OCTOBER 14, 1996 VOLUME 13, NUMBER 42

NetworkWorld

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

Server

NetFRAME aims higher. Page 6.

SunSoft glows over Full Moon clustering technology. Page 14.

Sizzle

Industry consolidation shows no sign of letting up

By Jim Duffy

Call it survival of the biggest.

There seems to be no end in sight to the stream of mergers and acquisitions that have reshaped the network landscape over the past few years.

The pace has been set by Cisco Systems, Inc., which has spent $5 billion over three years acquiring a dozen companies — and is expected by analysts to make at least five more deals before year-end.

And just last week, the network industry was rocked by three more acquisitions. Big spender Computer Associates International, Inc. dropped the biggest bombshell of the week, snatching backup management software maker Cheyenne Systems, Inc. for $1.2 billion. Lucent Technologies, Inc. and 3Com Corp. also made big transactions, grabbing switch makers Agile Networks, Inc. and OnStream Networks, Inc., respectively.

Still to be picked from the vine are a host of Gigabit Ethernet start-ups, network edge device makers, and Internet/intranet server management vendors.

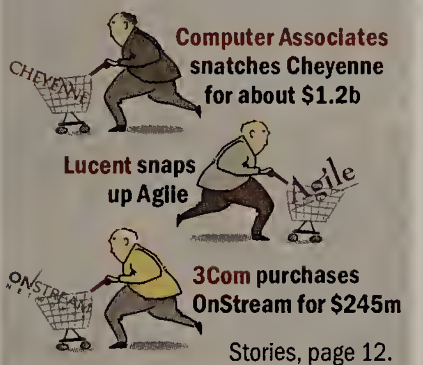
It's gotten to where you can almost hear the big, established players licking their chops as a company starts up.

"We're down to the point of these companies acquiring businesses before they are ever off the ground," said James Swartz, managing partner at venture capital firm Accel Partners in

See **Consolidation,** *page 84*

SHOPPING SPREE

Network industry shaken up as...


CHEYENNE
Computer Associates snatches Cheyenne for about $1.2b
Lucent snaps up Agile
Agile
ONSTREAM NETWORKS
3Com purchases OnStream for $245m

Stories, page 12.

[illegible]

LDAP: diary of a 'Net directory standard

By Christine Burns

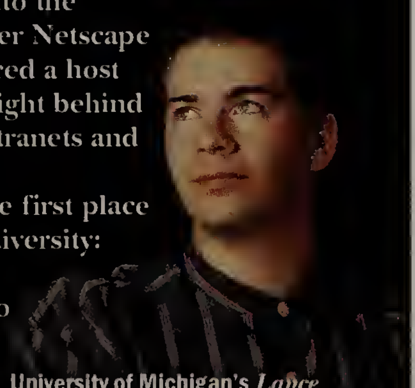
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Although it might seem like the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) has emerged from nowhere, don't tell that to folks at the University of Michigan: They came up with the idea seven years ago.

LDAP was thrust into the industry limelight after Netscape Communications Corp. convinced a host of companies to throw their weight behind it as a directory standard for intranets and the Internet.

Netscape got interested in the first place because of what it saw at the university: 50,000 end users employing an LDAP-based directory service to find each other and TCP IP network resources as well as end users at other organizations using X.500-

See LDAP. *page 82*



University of Michigan's *Lance Sloan is leading an effort to move from a mixed LDAP/X.500 directory service to a pure LDAP one.*

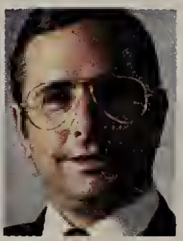
JON MURE AN

Angry Cisco cuts Cabletron cord

By Jim Duffy

San Jose, Calif.

Cabletron Systems, Inc. has a reputation for being the bad boy of the network industry, but this time the company may have gone too far.



Cabletron *prez Robert Levine scrambles to patch things up.*

Angered with Cabletron for what it viewed as a smear campaign, Cisco Systems, Inc. is terminating contracts that allow Cabletron to offer Cisco's widely used Internetwork Operating System (IOS) routing software.

"We've pulled their rights to license IOS," said Alex Mendez, Cisco's vice president of marketing for enterprise networking. "We want healthy competition, but Cabletron has gone beyond that with the things they're doing."

For example, Cabletron has been running print ads in trade publications criticizing the Cisco Catalyst 5000 switch for being a bottleneck in an enterprise network and showing the device stuffed inside a soda bottle. Analysts also say Cabletron has been circulating news clippings about the recent America Online (AOL) net crash, which pinpoint Cisco routers as the culprit.

Cabletron officials say they never engaged in a formal campaign to criticize Cisco based on the AOL incident.

But what apparently irked Cisco most, and prompted the contract termination, was Cabletron's presentation at NetWorld+Interop last month. There, Cabletron showed a vid-

See **Cisco,** *page 84*

Cabletron unveils remote access module at NetWorld+Interop in Paris. Page 6.

Exchange backbone brittle?

Messaging tool fine for desktops, questioned for backbone.

By Barb Cole

Redmond, Wash.

If recent customer deployments are any indication, Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange may have a weak backbone.

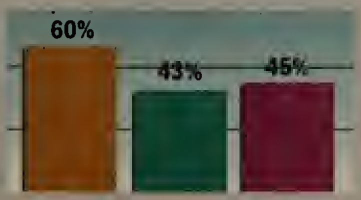
Despite Microsoft's promoting the messaging system as enterprise ready, several Exchange accounts are relying on message switches and directories from vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp., Lotus Development Corp.'s SoftSwitch division and Worldtalk Corp.

Several factors are keeping Exchange off the backbone. For example, the product lacks the following:

- Native support for X.400 and Simple Mail Transfer Protocol.
- Hooks to certain legacy mail systems.

See **Backbone,** *page 84*

HOW ARE THEY USING EXCHANGE?



60% of customers are using it for Internet mail connectivity.
43% are migrating from Microsoft Mail.
45% are using it as the basis of an intranet.

Based on a survey of 250 IS professionals using Exchange. More than one response was allowed.

SOURCE: MICROSOFT, REDMOND, WASH.

Netscape preps super browser

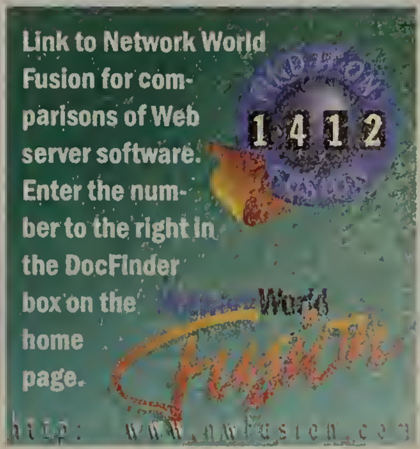
By Carol Sliwa

It's not just a browser anymore.

For Microsoft Corp., a browser is just an element to be ingrained in the operating system. But Netscape Communications Corp. disagrees and this week will announce Communicator, which turns Navigator into a family of tools for groupware, E-mail, authoring, phone calling and, of course, browsing.

The company tomorrow will outline its 1997 "intranet-centric vision and direction" road map. Besides Communicator, the company will disclose additions to its SuiteSpot server line and a new open-arms policy toward key technology from

See **Netscape,** *page 83*



Link to Network World Fusion for comparisons of Web server software. Enter the number to the right in the DocFinder box on the World home page.

NEWSPAPER $5.00

100

Access Network World Fusion using the number in yellow. See page 5 for details.

Investment Banks Jump On Public Offering Of Dell Servers

3 of 4 Top Firms Report Improved Network Performance

Wall Street may be feeling a bit queasy, but it's definitely a bull market for Dell.

The Austin, Texas-based computer maker has scored a big hit among some of the largest investment banks with - of all things - its line of PowerEdge servers.

"It might seem surprising," said one source. "When people think of Dell, they think of desktops and portables. But Dell's adherence to open network standards makes their servers a natural on large corporate networks."

It also makes Dell unusual among its competitors, most of whom are only now beginning to abandon their proprietary standards in favor of a more open approach. "I don't want to name names, but companies like Co

‡**Non-discountable promotional price.** †For a complete copy of our limited warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the and the Intel LANDesk logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and the 3Com Network Ready logo is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. ^On-site service provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is available in 29 metropolitan areas. For more information call Dell's TechFax℠

The following could be considered insider information. Run with it.

- Dell is ranked fifth in US server market share
- Dell servers are built in a dedicated ISO 9002 server factory
- Mission-critical server support is provided 7 x 24
- 5 of the top 6 software makers buy Dell servers
- 92% of Dell's $5.8 billion revenues come from businesses and government agencies
- 5 of the 6 largest automobile makers buy from Dell
- 4 of the 5 largest mutual insurance companies buy from Dell
- 5 of the Big Six accounting firms buy from Dell

POWEREDGE 2100 SERVER: SMALL INVESTMENT, BIG RETURNS.

No question, the 2100 is one serious server. Its Pentium® Pro processor-based performance speaks for itself. Its Ultra/Wide SCSI controller speeds up hard-drive access. And, its server management helps maximize uptime. So don't let the low cost fool you. The 2100 will pay you huge dividends.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 2100 SERVER
180MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 32MB ECC EDO Memory (256MB Max.)
- Integrated Adaptec 7880 PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 2GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drive
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel® LANDesk™ Server Manager v2.5x
- Includes Microsoft® Windows NT® Server
- 3 Year Warranty[†] including 1 Year NBD On-site[^] Service
- 7 x 24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Support

$3799[‡]

Product Code: 200143

DELL POWEREDGE 2100 SERVER
180MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (256MB Max.)
- Integrated Adaptec 7880 PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drive
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5x
- Includes Microsoft Windows NT Server
- 3 Year Warranty including 1 Year NBD On-site Service
- 7 x 24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Support

$4399[‡]

Product Code: 200144

DELL POWEREDGE 2100 SERVER
180MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (256MB Max.)
- Integrated Adaptec 7880 PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- Two 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drives
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5x
- Includes Microsoft Windows NT Server
- 3 Year Warranty including 1 Year NBD On-site Service
- 7 x 24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Support

$5799[‡]

Product Code: 200145

DELL POWEREDGE 2100 SERVER
180MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (256MB Max.)
- Integrated Adaptec 7880 PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- Three 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drives
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5x
- Includes Microsoft Windows NT Server
- 3 Year Warranty including 1 Year NBD On-site Service
- 7 x 24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Support

$6999[‡]

Product Code: 200162

CUSTOMIZE ANY OF THESE SYSTEMS WITH THE FOLLOWING UPGRADES:

- ★ ***Add a 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26NI) for $349.***
- ★ ***Add a 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s., .28NI) for $649.***
- ★ ***Add a 4/8GB SCSI DAT Tape Back-up for $999.***
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3 Years Next Business Day On-site Service for $99.***
- ★ ***Add DirectLine Network OS Support (1-Yr/5 Resolutions) for $399.***
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3 Years of 4 Hour Response Service (5x10) for $1199.***

DELL®

800-822-1607

http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm
In Canada,[*] call 800-839-0148

Keycode #29027

Windows NT logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks
line at 1-800-950-1329. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

"The secret of success in business is to know something nobody else knows."

"If audio quality is all that counts, Nuera's Access Plus F100 is clearly the product to buy."
Data Communications, September 1996

Nuera Rated #1 in Quality of Voice Over Frame Relay*

Back in January of this year, when Nuera Communications was publicly introduced as a new company, created with the people, products and technology formerly responsible for the success of PCSI's Clarity Products division, we suggested that "The secret of success in business is to know something nobody else knows." Some people didn't know what we were talking about. Now they do. Very recently, Nuera was recognized in independent laboratory tests as having the highest quality, lowest delay and best bandwidth utilization of any Voice Over Frame Relay Access Device tested.* Period.

Nuera knows how you can enjoy tremendous savings from transporting voice over frame relay without compromising the quality of your communications. We build networks suitable for the entire company, executives, customers, everybody.

Get to know our voice. Call for a demo: 1-800-966-8372 x1252, and ask for a free white paper on Voice Over Frame Relay by Steven A. Taylor, contributing editor to *Data Communications* magazine and president of Distributed Networking Associates.

For high-demand public and private frame relay access, Nuera's scalable multi-processor architecture consistently meets the growing demands of corporate and carrier networks.

Capacity to 30 Voice Channels • E1/T1/Analog Voice Interface • ITU Standards for Voice Compression: G.728 LD-CELP / G.729 CS-ACELP / G.726 ADPCM • Enhanced-CELP at 4.8 to 9.6 kbps • High Speed Data Ports for Frame Relay, SDLC, HDLC, Bisync and Async • On-and-Off Net Calling • Full-Featured Call Routing

The Clear Leader in Voice Over Frame Relay

Nuera Communications, Inc. 10445 Pacific Center Court San Diego CA 92121
http://www.nuera.com • info@nuera.com

A Principal Member of
The ATM Forum

Frame Relay Forum

Circle of Excellence
Sprint
Tested Frame Relay Superiority

NUERA™

Savings without compromise.

*Testing conducted by National Software Testing Laboratories, September, 1996

NetworkWorld
An IDG Publication

Contents

NetworkWorld Fusion
http://www.nwfusion.com

This Week

News+

- **The industry:** Link to an online discussion about Cabletron finances and read how Cabletron CEO Craig Benson considered running for U.S. Senate or New Hampshire governor this year over deregulation of the electric industry. And read up on the latest acquisition news in the networking biz. **Cabletron DocFinder: 1411. Acquisition DocFinder: 1413.**
- **Directories:** Read an LDAP primer, look up available LDAP servers and clients, and see how vendors are getting behind this directory protocol. **DocFinder: 1407.**
- **E-mail:** Read an article on Microsoft's efforts to take on Notes and SMTP servers for control of the enterprise backbone, see why some shops are chosing SMTP over X.400, and get recommendations on writing an RFP for an enterprise messaging network. **DocFinder: 1409.**
- **Server clustering:** Get a technology overview of SGI's new Origin server clusters and download our guide to buying clustering technology. **DocFinder: 1402.**
- **Data warehousing:** Read papers on data modeling and primers on data warehousing. **DocFinder: 1401.**
- **Distributed objects:** Grab a paper that discusses the issues surrounding the linking of CORBA objects with Web servers and browsers. **DocFinder: 1404.**

NetRef

- **NOSes:** Read our review of Windows NT Server 4.0 (page 43), then come online to read our recent review of NetWare 4.11 and our comparisons of NT, NetWare, OS/2 Warp and VINES. **DocFinder: 1403.**
- **WANs:** Don't be aFRAD. Download a copy of the Tolly Group's detailed report on frame relay access devices. **DocFinder: 1408.**

HOW TO GET ON TO NETWORK WORLD FUSION

At the welcome screen, click on Registration and follow the instructions. Subscribers, keep your NWF number — highlighted on the front cover's mailing label — handy during registration. Non-subscribers must fill out an online registration form.

NetworkWorld Fusion

CONFERENCE PICK

Scott Bradner takes issue with our recent series on Internet troubles (page 46). What do you think about the state of the 'Net? Select Forum, Columnists then Bradner.

News

6 **NetFRAME rolls out** clustering solution for NetWare.
8 **IBM product announcement** to revitalize net plans.
8 **Microsoft promises** a fix for DCOM's registry.
10 **MCI extends ATM** across globe for customers.
12 **3Com and OnStream** enter ATM marriage.
12 **Lucent acquires** frame and cell switching infrastructure.
14 **Cisco and Bay round out** their hub and switch lines.
14 **Lotus' Organizer 97** to be accessible from Web browsers.
14 **Full Moon aims** to take bite out of Wolfpack.

WANs & Internetworking

17 **Interlink pumps up** its mainframe TCP/IP software.
17 **NetEdge line embraces** voice and Fast Ethernet.
17 **Defense Department moves** to ATM.
18 **SunSoft rolls out** intranet management products.

Carrier Services

23 **AT&T fills in** electronic commerce platform.
23 **Cross-ISP roaming** solution on deck.

Local Networks

27 **Silicon Graphics puts** building-block servers into play.
27 **Sun's Ed Zander says** Unix has plenty of fight left in it.

SPECIAL FOCUS

Network operating systems

Dealing with the complexities of mixed NOS environments. Page 32.

Client/Server Applications

37 **Chip maker jumpstarts** data warehouse efforts by buying a data model.
37 **Documentum Web-ifies** doc management software.
37 **CommTouch to make name** for itself in 'Net mail.
40 **PeerLogic gets patent for** object technology.

Intranets & the 'Net

45 **CORBA-based apps not ready** for prime time.

Technology Update

49 **Internet/intranet craze brings in** new crop of messaging standards.

Management Strategies

70 **Sifting through** potential net manager candidates requires a crash course in personality typing.

THE BIG SWITCHEROO

Tolly

Bradner

NW would like to welcome aboard our new biweekly WAN columnist Kevin Tolly, president of The Tolly Group. Scott Bradner fans will be pleased to note that his column has moved to the Intranets & the 'Net section and will double in frequency, giving you a dose of Bradner every week.

Opinions

20 **Kevin Tolly** sorts through the token-ring switching options.
30 **Dave Kearns** says a year after the Microsoft-Intuit deal fell through, Bill Gates & Co. are still making their presence felt in electronic commerce.
44 **Daniel Blum** says Novell may have what it takes to make the messaging market a three-horse race.
46 **Scott Bradner** gives a second opinion on the Internet's health report.
52 **Editorial:** The past as prologue.
52 **Anura Gurugé** says SNA users have to learn to live in a TCP/IP world.
53 **Ira Brodsky** tells the FCC to mind its own business.
86 **Dave Buerger:** New encryption export policy is a cruel slap in users' faces.
86 **Mark Gibbs:** Professor Gibbs online: marketplaces, trade shows and dialogues.

Features

Framing it up right: *A guide to choosing the frame relay access device that best fits your traffic mix. Page 55.*

Review: *NT Server 4.0 hits a pothole on its way to the enterprise. Page 63.*

Network Help Desk. *Page 49.*
Message queue. Letters to the editor. *Page 53.*
Editorial and advertiser indexes. *Page 81.*

NetworkWorld's *Mission: To provide news and analysis that help network IS professionals deliver the network computing infrastructure and distributed applications required to meet evolving business needs.*

News briefs, October 14, 1996

Executive shift at Lotus

Zisman

Papows

■ Lotus Development Corp. last week named Jeff Papows as its president after Michael Zisman stepped down to become executive vice president for strategy. Previously, Zisman and Papows shared the office of the president with unusual [illegible] with Zisman as chief executive officer and Papows as chief operating officer. Though the job of running Lotus on a day-to-day basis is shifting, observers said Zisman will continue to be a driving force at the company. Zisman, credited with redesigning Lotus in its messaging strategy, joined the company in 1994 after the acquisition of Soft-Switch, Inc., of which he was president and founder. Zisman told Lotus employees in a company memo last week that personal obligations resulting from a death in his immediate family require him to move into the new post.

Yahoo thrown for a loss

■ Internet pioneer Yahoo, Inc. last week reported a loss of $1.14 million for the third quarter that resulted largely from heavy investments made to expand the Santa Clara, Calif., company's 'Net search service. While the loss is more than twice that reported in the third quarter of last year, the company reported revenue of $5.51 million for the quarter, up from $298,000 in the second quarter last year. The company also increased its number of advertisers from 270 in the second quarter to 340 in the third quarter.

An overnight 'Net success?

■ *Federal Express Corp. last week joined the race for a piece of the burgeoning electronic commerce market by unveiling products and services for conducting business over the Internet. The company introduced free software, called FedEx BusinessLink, that will enable companies to set up Web sites from which customers can order products electronically and have them shipped via FedEx. The company plans to introduce additional services, including order entry and confirmation, inventory management, invoicing and after-sale service for returns and repairs.*

Campaigning for the Internet

■ *Vice President Al Gore last week said the White House will include $100 million in its January budget proposal for research and development on what it calls "The Next-Generation Internet." This network would link universities and laboratories at very high speeds to test multimedia applications and bandwidth reservation technologies. The White House hopes the research funding may eventually reveal ways to overcome today's Internet slowdowns.*

MSN: It's back

■ *Microsoft Corp. is giving The Microsoft Network (MSN) another shot, energizing the online service with a Web browser-based interface and enough entertainment programming to merit creation of its own Internet production studio. The new MSN will be launched Nov. 1 for Windows 95 customers.*

BBN Planet?. . .Hello? Anybody out there?

■ *A power outage in Palo Alto, Calif., knocked some 406 BBN Planet Internet customers off the 'Net last Friday. Power went out on the Stanford University campus, where BBN Planet has a point of presence, Thursday evening. The POP has backup batteries, but they drained after two hours. The power came back on, but then went dead again Friday morning. Late Friday afternoon, BBN Planet brought in an emergency generator to restore the POP, which hosts sites from organizations such as the Chicago Tribune and InfoWorld, according to a spokesperson. Some Internet users reported difficulties getting to other nearby sites; for example, Sun Microsystems, Inc. seemed to disappear from the nationwide Domain Name Server system for a period on Friday.*

Everything's coming up clusters

NetFRAME steers clear of its traditional proprietary role, rolls out high-end server.

By John Robinson
Milpitas, Calif.

NetFRAME Systems, Inc. next week will launch a high-end server that includes hardware for clustering I/O devices and software for clustering NetWare servers.

The ClusterSystem 9000 (NF9000), a Pentium Pro-based server designed for four-way symmetric multiprocessing (SMP), is the first in NetFRAME's line to include support for standard I/O devices.

Previous servers in the NetFRAME family supported only proprietary I/O devices, preventing customers from using standard PCI cards and storage systems.

To facilitate the clustering of I/O devices, the server includes three PCI buses — one more than many four-way SMP servers. With two PCI buses, slow-speed devices are traditionally put on one bus and high-speed devices on the other. With a third bus running the slow-speed devices, the other two can split the high-speed devices in a failover configuration.

The buses are bridged to as many as four electrically isolated canisters, each containing four PCI slots for Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, token-ring or FDDI connections. Because they are isolated, PCI cards can be hot-swapped and positioned in a failover configuration.

Rob Sakakeeny, an analyst with Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston, said the NF9000's standard I/O support should entice new customers that feared NetFRAME's proprietary architecture in the past.

"There's really two stories here," he said. "They are adopting the standards, which is good, and they have put together a nice implementation of a [NetWare] cluster."

The NF9000 includes a new hardware device called IntraPulse, which monitors internal server workings such as temperature and fan speed.

The new clustering software, dubbed ClusterData, works with Novell, Inc.'s Novell Directory Services (NDS) to enable one NF9000 running NetWare to pass its work over to another one in the event of a failure. ClusterData identifies a predefined redundant path, routing a client request through an alternate server to retrieve data if the primary server fails.

Alone, the NF-9000 can run NetWare or Windows NT. Since the ClusterData software now works only with NDS, Windows NT systems cannot be clustered until Microsoft Corp. releases a robust directory service of its own next year.

The NF9000 also includes a new hardware device called IntraPulse, which monitors internal server workings such as temperature and fan speeds. IntraPulse works with management software to alert administrators of a device failure.

A basic NF9000 configuration of one CPU with 64M bytes of memory and four PCI slots is priced at $25,000. A fully loaded rack with 20 drives, 16 slots and four-way SMP is priced at about $130,000.

☎NetFRAME: (408) 474-1000.

Cabletron arms high-end switch with remote access module

By Jodi Cohen
Paris

Cabletron Systems, Inc. last week gave attendees at the European version of NetWorld+Interop 96 a sneak peek at the first remote access module for its top-of-the-line switching hub.

The unannounced module, code-named Willow, will be part of the CyberSwitch line of remote access products, which Cabletron formally introduced last week.

The initial CyberSwitch products — a collection of standalone devices for large customers, carriers and branch offices — represent Cabletron's first such offerings.

"We know that there is a substantial backlog for remote access products in the compa-

See **Cabletron,** *page 85*

REMOTE ACCESS ROMP
A sampling of Cabletron's CyberSwitch (CSX) line:

Product	Description	Price
CSX 7000	16-slot central-site switch	$13,000
CSX 6000	8-slot branch office switch	$9,995
CSX BRI-4	ISDN Basic Rate Interface card for Model 6000 or 7000	$3,000
CSX PRI	ISDN Primary Rate Interface card for Model 6000 or 7000	$4,500
CSX DIG	8 digital modem card for Models 6000 or 7000	$6,000
CSX 1200	Remote access bridge/router with ISDN interfaces	$4,240 to $7,000
CSX 400	LAN/WAN Ethernet gateway	$5,105
CSX 200	10Base-T remote access hubs	$4,090 to $4,240
SecureFast VRA Manager Server 1.0	Windows NT-based switch management tool	$4,995

HOW TO REACH US

CALL: (508) 875-6400; **FAX:** (508) 820-3467; **INTERNET:** nwnews@nww.com; **WRITE:** Network World, 161 Worcester Rd., Framingham, MA 01701; **NETWORK HELP DESK:** Having trouble resolving a technical problem, locating resources or getting a vendor to follow up on a promise? Call (800) 622-1108, Ext. 451, or cnerney@nww.com; **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** nwcirc@nww.com; **REPRINTS:** In quantities of 500-10,000. Call (612) 582-3800. **BUYER'S GUIDE SURVEY REQUEST:** kscott@nww.com.

Bubba's USED CARS & REMOTE ACCESS SWITCHES
'76
CLEAN

Suddenly, Everyone Seems To Be In The Remote Access Switching Business.

With every Tom, Dick and Harry selling remote access switches, it's more important than ever to remember that only one company leads the market with a 54% share*. And only one company can claim that 28 of the 30 largest ISPs have standardized on its remote access products. That company is Ascend. The company that built their business with remote networking products like the MAX™ Family. Which can now support up to 672 simultaneous connections with its next generation MAX TNT™. So call Ascend today at 1-800-632-8347, ext. 417. And listen to the facts, not just a lot of fast talk, for a change.

ASCEND

Remote Networking Solutions That Work.™

The MAX Family

- Leading central site WAN access switch with over 2.2 million ports installed.
- First platform to integrate both dial-up and dedicated access, including Analog, ISDN, SW56/T1 and Frame Relay.
- Leading digital modem (V.34) technology with millions of daily users.
- Most popular authentication, authorization and accounting system.
- The only central site solution with integrated firewall.
- Scalable from 8 to 672 dial-up ports and 150 T1 Frame Relay connections.
- Highest port density; lowest price per port.

www.ascend.com

© 1996 Ascend Communications, Inc. Ascend, the Ascend logo, MAX and MAX TNT are registered trademarks of Ascend Communications, Inc. *Based on number of access concentrators sold. Dell'Oro Market Research Group, 1996.

News analysis

IBM trying to deliver network wakeup call

By Michael Cooney
Raleigh, N.C.

IBM's networking hardware group is knocking at the corporate network door, but is anybody listening?

IBM's Hahne *says Big Blue will lead SNA users into the future.*

The division last week unleashed a wide-ranging 30-plus product barrage. Taken together, the products are designed to win back the hearts and minds of those internetworking accounts IBM has lost in the past few years. IBM hopes to woo those customers with new, more powerful tools for migrating legacy networks to ATM and frame relay-based switched enterprises.

These new products include branch office routers, LAN switches, wide-area access devices and the applications to manage the whole shebang from industry standard platforms. For its existing products, IBM added new switching capabilities, higher performance processors and adapters, and features that will let users migrate existing SNA nets to new switched devices.

The announcement comes near the end of a year in which IBM has broadened and reshaped its networking scope by joining the Gigabit Ethernet Alliance and buying or partnering with a variety of industry players — from Tivoli Systems, Inc. and Xylan Corp. to Cascade Communications Corp. and Sync Research, Inc.

It is also a year in which IBM Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Lou Gerstner said the company spent 20% of its $6.1 billion research and development budget on network computing products.

Still, the task IBM's new and improved products face is daunting, especially as the vendor meets strong competition from Cisco Systems, Inc. and others that already have a strong presence at the edge of the network. Another problem is that Cisco, with its channel-attached router and its own SNA migration philosophy, is beginning to give IBM trouble at the heart of very large enterprise networks that in the past have been "true Blue."

While the battle for the corporate backbone is not new, it is obviously heating up again, IBM hopes this time with a Blue-tinted flame.

"I know that it'll be IBM, not Cisco, leading SNA users to the Internet world," said Lutz Hahne, general manager of IBM's Networking Hardware Division. "We now have the network infrastructure products that can take users any direction they want to go."

For some users, IBM's message is beginning to have an impact.

"It appears to us that, as of late, IBM is taking the gloves off and isn't being punched around by 3Com and Cisco on features and pricing like is has in the past," said Philip Freyer, manager of domestic networking architecture and design for United Parcel Service of America, Inc. UPS will have some 1,200 IBM 2210 routers by the end of the month. "IBM isn't the first company most people think of for networking or internetworking gear, but those who have passed them over in the past may want to take a second look," Freyer said.

Analysts agreed that a second look should be coming IBM's way. "IBM is in a period of refreshing their existing products while rolling out the new products it will use to move into the future," said Frank Dzubeck, president of the Communications Network Architects, Inc. consultancy in Washington, D.C. "IBM is telling users it can migrate them from SNA, but also that it has a strong LAN [connectivity] story to tell," he said.

Cisco has just steamrolled IBM in the areas IBM needs to be successful, added Paul Wickre, president of Frame Relay Systems & Technology, Inc., a consultancy in Chevy Chase, Md. "IBM had a lot of missing pieces until this announcement, and it now has a competitive, broad line of access, TCP/IP and multiprotocol offerings to give Cisco some serious competition."

As expected, the new products included the 8273 and 8274 LAN switches that offer Ethernet-to-ATM and other switched services (*NW,* Sept. 30, page 1). Ten new modules for the 8260 Nways Multiprotocol Intelligent Switching Hub debuted, supporting various networking technologies including a backplane extension for ATM switching at 2G bit/sec. A group of Nways network management tools now supports virtual LAN management using the ATM Forum's LAN Emulation standard.

IBM enhanced a number of existing products, as well. For example, IBM improved the 3746 Nways front-end processor with supports for the Rapid Transport Protocol component of its High Performance Routing technology, giving the box full HPR support. ■

IBM PRODUCT BLOWOUT

New. . .

Product	Description	Availability
2216 Nways Multi-access Connector	Feeder device	March 1997
8273/8274 Nways switches	Xylan's LAN switches	Now
9729 Wave Division multiplexer	Fiber-based channel connectivity box	Now
2210 router	New models, HPR support	January 1997
Nways Network Manager	Management applications	Phased rollout this year through 1997
8235 Model I-40	Remote dial-in LAN access device	November
8270 switch	Token Ring LAN switch	March 1997
8300 Video Node	Video access device for ATM nets	March 1997

. . .and improved

Product	New features	Availability
3746 Nways 900/950 front-end processors	Support for HPR, Fast Ethernet	Between December 1996 and June 1997
2220 Nways ATM switch	Increased port density, T-3 cards	Not available
2217 Concentrator branch office device	Increased port density, gateway enhancements	January 1997
8260 hub	High-speed backplane modules	December

Microsoft pledges fix for its distributed object technology

By John Cox

Microsoft Corp. plans to fix a big shortcoming in its distributed object model this November when it announces technology that will let software components find each other across a network.

The technology — in effect, a naming service or directory — to be added to Microsoft's Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM) is essential for creating networked applications pieced together from many widespread components. Today, application developers have to enter the name and location of all DCOM components in a database called the OLE Registry, which runs on every Windows NT 4.0 computer that supports the application.

Not ready for prime time

Without the new technology, developers may hold back from DCOM and turn to alternatives.

"We think Microsoft's Active-X is going to be very successful in the market," said Bob Bickel, director of software products at Bluestone, Inc., a Mount Laurel, N.J., vendor of Web development tools. "But DCOM has some maturing to do before it becomes production-quality middleware. And we see other middleware [options] emerging that get around DCOM."

"We have technology in beta now that automates this [registry] process," said James Utzscheider, Microsoft's group product manager for server development tools. "Our vision and direction will be crystal clear for folks when we announce it at [Microsoft's] Professional Developers Conference."

> *Application developers confirm that DCOM delivers good performance and is easy to use.*

Application developers doing early work with DCOM confirm that it does indeed work, is easy to use and apparently delivers good performance.

DCOM's constituent elements are delivered today as part of Windows NT 4.0. The Windows 95 version is now in beta. In effect, Microsoft has grafted onto what most developers still know as OLE, what is needed for components to call each other over the network.

But the OLE Registry remains largely unchanged: It has to be configured almost entirely by hand on each computer in a network.

"What's not covered in DCOM is the automatic distribution of the [registry] information," said Mark Creamer, director of development planning at Software AG in Reston, Va., which is porting DCOM to other operating systems. "Manual propogation doesn't scale [in a network]. Everyone knows it. And there will be a solution for it."

The solution currently consists of firm promises and vague descriptions from Microsoft. The company is readying tools to automate much of the work of configuring the registry. But that will solve only part of the problem.

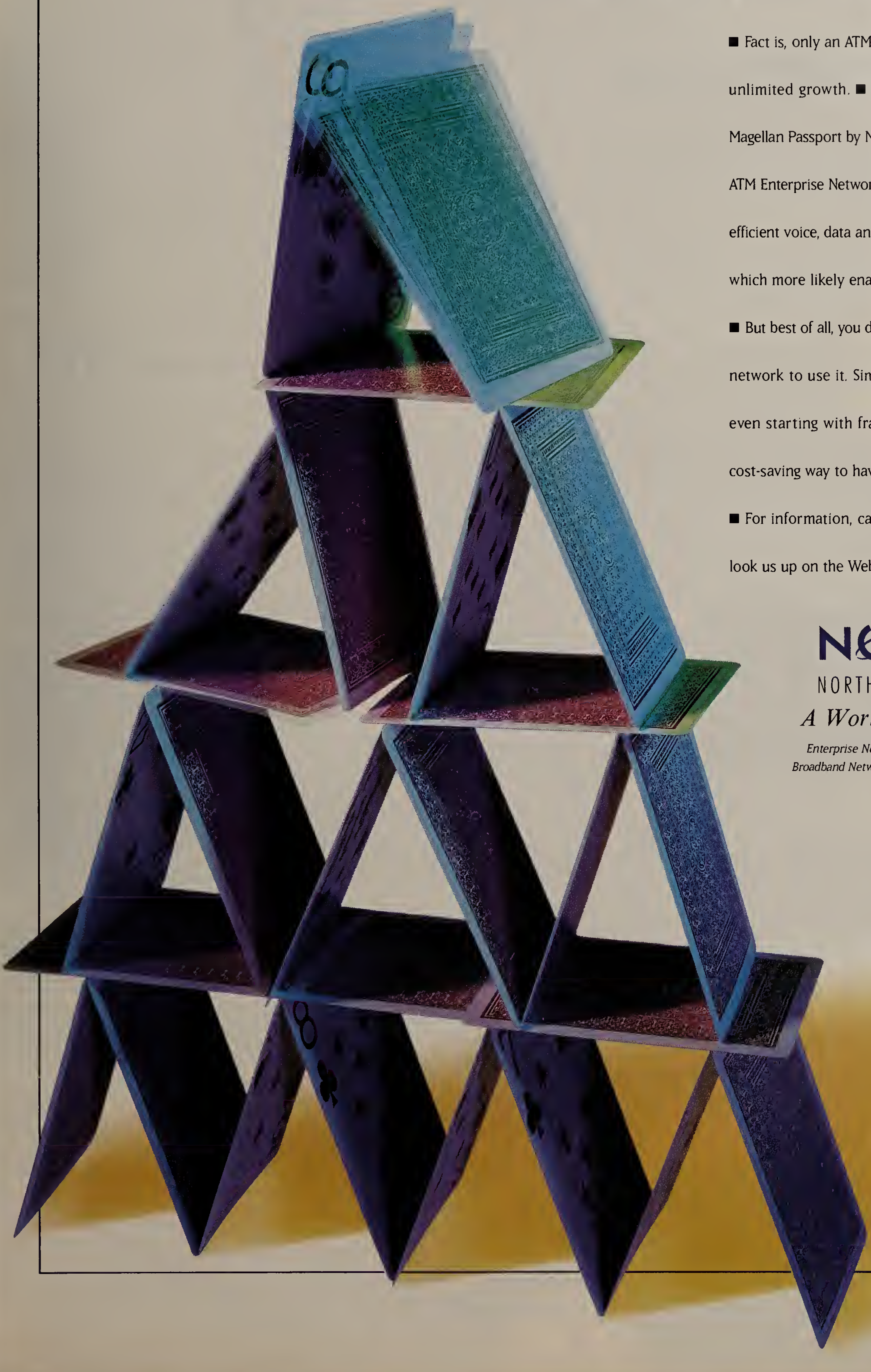
What is still missing, analysts and developers say, is a clear description of just how Microsoft will help all these ActiveX controls it envisions on the network to find each other.

Microsoft currently has NT Directory Service (NT DS) and is preparing a OLE-DS, which will be a distributed directory with COM interfaces to let it work with other directory services.

Microsoft plans to create a COM repository, which will store information about COM objects on the network and integrate this with OLE-DS, according to Nat Brown, group program manager for OLE. The repository information will be accessed via the COM interfaces, according to Brown.

"Right now, those are all just separate pieces," said David Smith, research director for the Internet at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "The directory [in the future Cairo version of Windows NT] is what holds it together. Microsoft just hasn't delivered on this." ■

©1996 Northern Telecom. Nortel, the Nortel globemark, Magellan, and Passport are trademarks of Northern Telecom.



Still adding on to your TDM network?

■ Fact is, only an ATM-based network can accommodate unlimited growth. ■ That's where we come in. With Magellan Passport by Nortel. It's an astoundingly scaleable ATM Enterprise Network Switch which enables remarkably efficient voice, data and video collapse. Unlike your TDM, which more likely enables nothing but system collapse. ■ But best of all, you don't have to change out your whole network to use it. Simply migrate to it piece by piece, even starting with frame relay. It's the cost-effective, cost-saving way to have the cards stacked in your favor. ■ For information, call **1-800-4 NORTEL**, **dept 54**, or look us up on the Web at http://www.nortel.com.

NORTEL
NORTHERN TELECOM
A World of Networks
Enterprise Networks • Wireless Networks
Broadband Networks • Public Carrier Networks

ATM is spanning the globe

By Joanie Wexler
Washington, D.C.

The handful of U.S. companies using ATM network services will soon have the option of extending their networks internationally — at least if they are MCI Communications Corp. customers.

The carrier last week said it has already installed and tested switches in the U.K. that will link its HyperStream ATM network in the U.S. with the CellStream ATM network of its Concert joint venture partner, British Telecommunications plc.

The carriers intend to have commercial services between the U.S. and the U.K. available at the end of the year, running at 45M and 155M bit/sec and offering constant bit rate and variable bit rate classes of services. The new services will be available from MCI or BT.

AT&T Unisource Services, meanwhile, had hoped to be first to make ATM global, but its effort will not bear fruit until the middle of next year.

In addition, MCI intends to add T-1 ATM services to its own domestic offering, said Claire Lewis, MCI senior manager of broadband cell services.

To date, the only other carrier offering a trans-Atlantic ATM link is MFS Datanet, a fast-packet subsidiary of MFS Communications Company, Inc. However, since last month, AT&T has been testing trans-Pacific ATM services with Kokusai Denshin Denwa Company, Ltd., the Japanese member of WorldPartners.

MCI and BT target ATM offerings

Q4 1996
Will roll out U.S.-to-U.K. 45M and 155M bit/sec ATM service; variable bit rate and constant bit rate service from either carrier; domestic T-1-speed ATM service from MCI.

Q4 1997
Will provide the above services – via their Concert joint venture – in 13 countries within North America, Europe and Asia.

Q4 1998
Will offer managed ATM services throughout connected countries from Concert.

The lack of international ATM services probably has not left many users wanting: Only about 100 U.S. organizations are using ATM services at all, according to TeleChoice, Inc., a consulting firm in Verona, N.J. And many of those are government agencies, such as the National Science Foundation.

Historically, there has been much talk of ATM's potential in efficiently aggregating voice, data, video and image traffic onto one corporate backbone. But today, the few organizations using it "are simply looking for a less expensive DS-3" circuit, mostly for carrying data, said Beth Gage, broadband consultant at TeleChoice.

Because ATM is scalable, users can cordon off, for example, 20M bit/sec of the service when they specify their committed information rate, if that is what matches their traffic needs, rather than springing for a full 45M bit/sec dedicated line.

MCI's Von Rump *says customers have been asking for global links.*

But Stephen Von Rump, MCI vice president of enterprise marketing, said the company has several customers in the chemicals, manufacturing, imaging, high-technology and oil industries that have been using its domestic service and asking for global links.

Amoco Corp. telecom analyst David Beering said he has been testing some ATM services to bring high-quality health care to remote areas. "You can't replicate the expertise of specialists in every remote place. So being able to transfer [CAT and MRI] scans to specialists over ATM could be a benefit." ■

NFS
for Windows NT 4.0

Today!

NETMANAGE®
1.408.342.7530

Carriers drive ATM home over ADSL

By Tim Greene

With next year's rollout of broadband services over traditional copper local loops will come an added attraction: ATM to the home.

A consortium of four regional Bell operating companies last week chose Alcatel Data Networks, Inc. to supply gear that will enable the carriers to deliver ATM cells over high-speed Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Lines (ADSL). Ameritech Corp., BellSouth Corp., Pacific Bell and SBC Communications, Inc. will use the Alcatel gear to offer customers multiple high-speed ATM virtual circuits over individual phone lines.

Ethernet interface to connect with LANs, as well.

The RBOCs plan to negotiate with Alcatel for the devices in a deal that observers said could be worth $300 million. Alcatel said it beat the RBOCs' target price of $500 per line.

SBC will not start testing the Alcatel ADSL devices until after the first of the year, but that is not a concern. "They are being built to our specifications," said Ed Reisner, regional manager for technology and product development at SBC.

Both devices in the Alcatel 1000ATM system include an ADSL modem that can adjust the actual ADSL bandwidth that a given line supports, allowing the carrier to adapt for length of the local loop, condition of the copper wire and the power available to transmit the signal.

ADSL ON TRACK

These four regional Bell operating companies have settled on Alcatel gear to support Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line services.

Carrier	Ameritech	BellSouth	Pacific Bell	SBC
Trials	Starting Internet access trial in Illinois	Ongoing in Atlanta with BellSouth employees	Ongoing in San Ramon, Calif.	Internet access, work at home and video-conferencing with Shell Oil in Houston
Commercial plans	Commercial service in mid-1997	Market trial in early 1997	Internet access service in first half of 1997	Commercial service in mid-1997

Alcatel 1000ADSL would deliver ATM over ADSL at speeds up to 5M bit/sec, which is slower than some other ADSL technology but fast enough for the applications the RBOCs have in mind.

Provisioning ATM to the home costs more than alternatives, such as Ethernet, but ATM fits in with carriers' plans to push ATM toward the edge of their networks.

ATM traffic coming into telephone company central offices removes the need for large, cell conversion devices. Traffic can be dumped directly onto ATM switches that can establish virtual circuits to a variety of services.

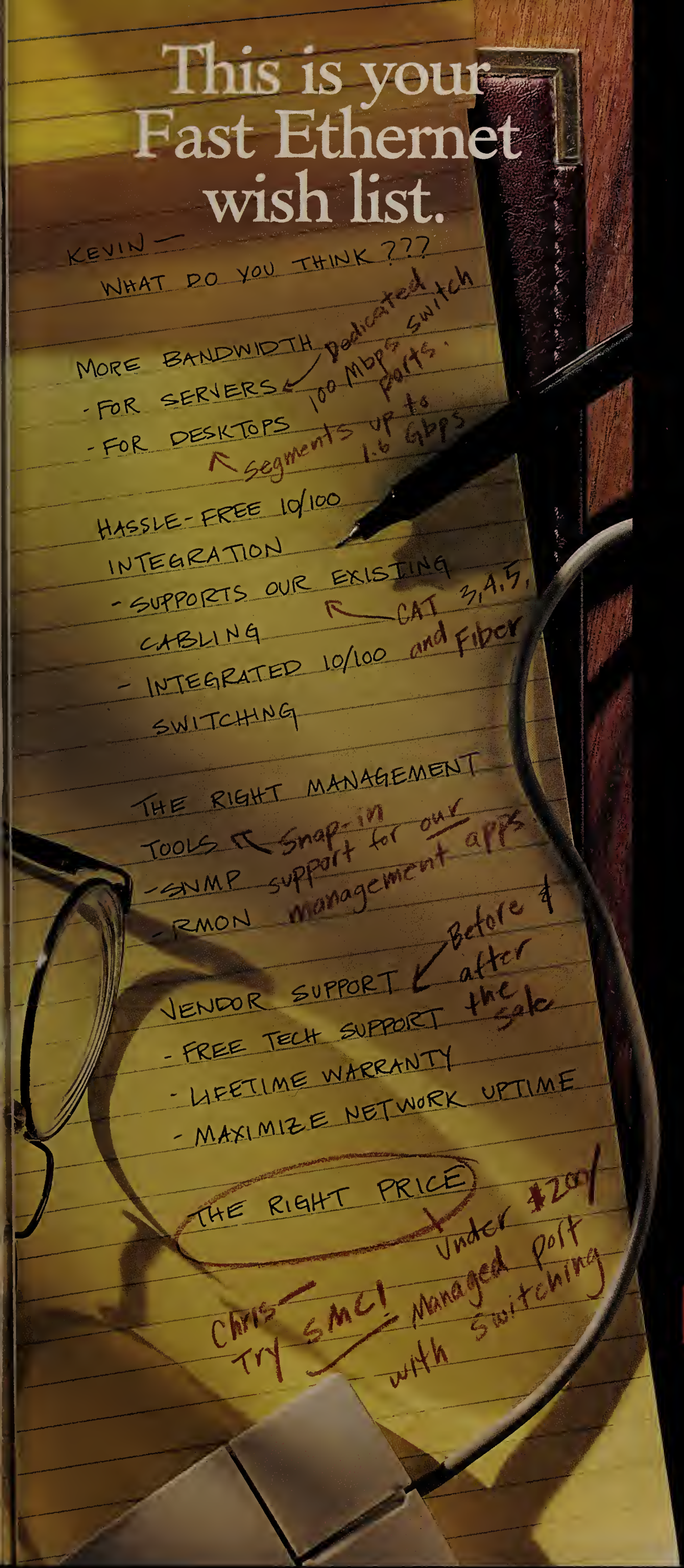
The Alcatel 1000ADSL architecture consists of an ADSL network terminator (ANT) at the user's site and an access adapter in the carrier network. The ANT will come with an ATM network interface card for PCs and later with a 10M bit/sec

Meanwhile, the search goes on for bottlenecks that persist between Web servers and Web browser clients, which have ADSL developers worried (*NW*, Oct. 7, page 1).

A recent FB Laboratories, Inc. test did not isolate the bottleneck but demonstrated that one existed between the server disk and the client screen, and that the delay was not caused by the wide-area transport link.

The Internet Engineering Task Force addresses one possible contributor to the problem in its next version of HTTP. HTTP 1.1 will reduce the number of TCP/IP sessions that a Web browser must open to pull down a single Web page. ■

This is your Fast Ethernet wish list.



KEVIN —
WHAT DO YOU THINK ???

MORE BANDWIDTH
- FOR SERVERS ← dedicated 100 Mbps switch ports.
- FOR DESKTOPS
↖ segments up to 1.6 Gbps

HASSLE-FREE 10/100 INTEGRATION
- SUPPORTS OUR EXISTING CABLING ← CAT 3,4,5, and Fiber
- INTEGRATED 10/100 SWITCHING

THE RIGHT MANAGEMENT TOOLS ← Snap-in
- SNMP support for our
- RMON management apps

VENDOR SUPPORT ← Before & after the sale
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- MAXIMIZE NETWORK UPTIME

THE RIGHT PRICE
Under $200/ Managed port with switching

Chris — Try SMC!

It also happens to be our Fast Ethernet feature list.

Introducing SMC's TigerStack 100. Rich in features. Not in price.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION • GUARANTEE •

To all those network managers who've been wishing for a stackable solution that makes Fast Ethernet easy to integrate into their networks, we have just one thing to say.

Your wish has come true.

Because the new SMC SwitchReady™ TigerStack™ 100, the latest addition to the award-winning TigerStack product family, offers unmatched scalability in connectivity, bandwidth, network management, cabling, and 10/100 integration.

Build a Fast Ethernet segment for up to 192 users. Create up to 16 Fast Ethernet segments in a single stack—with aggregate bandwidth of 1.6 Gbps. The TigerStack 100's fully integrated switch module—the first on the market—makes it easy to interconnect segments at full wire speed. You'll also get SNMP and RMON built in.

And you can run the TigerStack 100 on Cat 3, Cat 4, Cat 5, or fiber cable, so you can build the network of your dreams—without a cabling nightmare.

Best of all, the TigerStack 100 is backed by our Customer Satisfaction Guarantee. Which means you've got a lifetime warranty behind you, and the industry's top-rated technical support team at your side every step of the way.

The TigerStack 100 from SMC. Wishes do come true.

For more information on the TigerStack 100 and other SMC Fast Ethernet solutions, visit our Web site. For a FREE Fast Ethernet poster and white paper, call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU.

Windows NT Unleashes the power of Windows NT 4.0

The TigerStack family of Ethernet and Fast Ethernet SwitchReady stackable hubs.

SMC®

Connect With Us.

Visit our Fast Ethernet Integration Center at www.smc.com/fe

For information on SMC products call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU, Dept. WL06

http://www.smc.com

©Copyright 1996 Standard Microsystems Corporation
Windows NT is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

ACQUISITION FRENZY

3Com plans ATM splash with OnStream deal

By Tim Greene

Santa Clara, Calif.

Ripping a page from the Cisco Systems, Inc. playbook, 3Com Corp. last week snapped up a seasoned veteran in wide-area ATM and hopes to use its new purchase as an entree to carriers and Internet service providers.

The $245 million purchase of ATM multiplex maker OnStream Networks, Inc. strategically broadens 3Com's line. It was calculated to give 3Com ammunition to challenge Cisco for the rapidly growing ATM access market among phone companies and ISPs.

Scheduled to be closed by the end of next month, the deal will give 3Com a product line that ranges from PC adapter cards to ATM access boxes.

They will likely include modular versions of OnStream devices to fit into 3Com gear such as the CELLplex 7000 Ethernet/ATM switch.

They will also include stackable versions of OnStream gear to fit the shape of 3Com's SuperStack II Switch 2700 stackable workgroup switches, 3Com said.

And 3Com will likely add routing and bridging capacity to OnStream products, which now simply concentrate traffic, according to Thomas Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a technology assessment firm in Voorhees, N.J.

Claude King, senior systems programmer for the University of Florida at Gainsville, a 3Com shop, said he was nervous that 3Com's 1995 purchase of Chipcom Corp. would degrade 3Com support. But, that support has improved.

3Com is a member of the Gigabit Ethernet Alliance and claims to support that technology as well as ATM without bias. But the OnStream deal indicates 3Com believes in ATM as a wide-area transport.

"3Com is saying, 'We're not comfortable confronting an ATM-centric competitor [Cisco] with a Gigabit Ethernet

See 3Com, *page 14*

3Com/OnStream at a glance

	OnStream	3Com
Based	Santa Clara, Calif.	Santa Clara
Founded	1989 (as T-3plus)	1979
1996 revenue	$10 million to $15 million (estimated)	$177.9 million
Products	ATM and SONET access and inverse multiplexers, including the Cellstream, BMXstream, LXstream and CLstream families	LAN switches, hubs, routers, Ethernet adapters, terminal servers, ISDN adapters and PC Card adapters
Employees	96	5,190

CA snaps up Cheyenne for $1.2 billion

By Jim Duffy

Islandia, N.Y.

Computer Associates International, Inc. last week said it will acquire Cheyenne Software, Inc. through a cash tender offer of about $1.2 billion.

The deal gives CA a data storage management product for desktops and LAN workgroups, something the company has been unable to offer to date. Cheyenne's ARCserve is one of the leading storage management products for Microsoft Corp. Windows NT and Novell, Inc. NetWare environments.

"They want to get onto the desktop and have more influence there, and get there through the indirect channel," said Brandon Musler, an analyst at Illuminata, Inc. in Nashua, N.H.

Musler said CA can also leverage Cheyenne's indirect channels to flood the market with its agent technology.

"This will definitely come in and fill some gaps," said CA user and reseller Chris LoPresti, CA-Unicenter area sales manager at Access Graphics in Boulder, Colo. "If nothing else, CA's very good at knowing where they're a little weaker, and either going out and purchasing or partnering with somebody."

Interestingly, Access Graphics uses a storage management product from Cheyenne competitor Legato Systems, Inc. with CA-Unicenter. The only benefit Access Graphics could gain from the CA/Cheyenne union would be if the company dumped Legato's NetWorker in favor of ARCserve, LoPresti said.

From CA's standpoint, the Cheyenne purchase is highly complementary and presents little if any product or marketing overlap, said CA Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Charles Wang. It is so complementary that CA does not plan to lay off any of Cheyenne's 800-plus employees, Wang said.

From CA's standpoint, *the Cheyenne purchase is highly complementary and presents little, if any, product or marketing overlap, said CA's Wang.*

As for marketing, 90% of CA's sales are direct, while 90% of Cheyenne's sales are through indirect channels, Wang said.

Cheyenne was courted earlier this year by rival McAfee, which offered $1 billion, or $27.50 per share, for the company. But that overture degenerated into a name-calling spat between McAfee CEO Bill Larson and Cheyenne CEO ReiJane Huai, and the deal was subsequently scrapped (*NW,* April 22, page 10).

CA expects to complete the deal in about a month. ■

Software sweethearts

	Cheyenne	Computer Associates
Based:	Roslyn Heights, N.Y.	Islandia, N.Y.
Founded:	1983	1976
Products:	Storage management, security and communications products, including Cheyenne HSM, JETserve, InocuLAN, FAXserve and its flagship product line, ARCserve	More than 500, including system management software, application development tools, manufacturing and financial applications
1996 revenues:	$174 million	$3.5 billion
Employees:	800	More than 9,000

AT&T spin-off Lucent buys Agile to flesh out multimedia vision

By Jim Duffy

Murray Hill, N.J.

Lucent Technologies, Inc. last week made its first acquisition since being spun off from AT&T and brought its multimedia networking vision into clearer focus with the buyout of ATM switch vendor Agile Networks, Inc. for an undisclosed sum.

Agile's closet and backbone switches, and LAN emulation and virtual LAN management software give Lucent key technologies to support the integrated voice, data and video applications of the future. Indeed, the Agile deal complements a multimedia initiative Lucent launched with Bay Networks, Inc. last summer.

Under the Bay deal, the two firms agreed to cross-license technology while independently developing and marketing multimedia products (*NW,* July 22, page 8). Lucent acquired routing and network management source code from Bay, and resells Bay hubs, routers and switches.

Lucent will continue to resell Bay gear even after completing the Agile acquisition, said Carl Pavarini, Lucent's vice president of multimedia systems. Bay and Lucent are jointly planning architectures and interfaces for next-generation multimedia networks, he said. But some Bay-Lucent shops want airtight assurances that Lucent will not forget them. "I hope they would not, but long term, I believe they're looking to develop their own product line with Agile as the foundation," said Debra Chrapaty, director and group manager of information technology at the National Basketball Association in Secaucus, N.J. "I need to make sure their long-term commitment is also with Bay Networks because it's certainly the NBA's long-term commitment."

Analysts predicted Lucent's acquisition of Agile will not alter the Bay arrangement. But they said Lucent will have to tweak Agile's switches if it wants to offer a competitive multimedia product line.

"The thing they need to do with the Agile technology now is work on the performance," said Nick Lippis, president of Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass.

Through the deal, Lucent gets Agile's 17-port ATMizer 125 ATM and Ethernet Switch, the 12-port ATMizer 121 Ethernet switch, ATMizer LAN Emulation (LANE) Server and ATMman Virtual LAN Policy Manager. Lucent will augment the Agile gear with routing and network management code sourced from Bay, Pavarini said.

Lucent will also foster interoperability between Agile's VLAN technology and Bay's technology through the Agile LANE Server, said Bill Seifert, chief executive officer of Agile.

Seifert will continue in that post as Agile becomes part of Lucent's Business Communications Systems unit. ■

COMING TOGETHER ON SWITCHING

Lucent Technologies
Based: Murray Hill, N.J.
Founded: 1996
Products: Telephone switches and software, ISDN CPE, phones
1996 revenue: $24 billion
Employees: 125,000

Agile Networks
Based: Boxborough, Mass.
Founded: 1991
Product: ATMizer Ethernet-to-ATM switch
1996 revenue: Not available (privately held)
Employees: 60

Get a workgroup printer with the works.

The IBM® Network Printer 24 is a heavy-duty machine for heavy-duty workgroups. The 66 MHz RISC processor—fastest in its class—gives you very high throughput on complex, data-intensive jobs and very quick first-page-to-print performance.

At 24 pages per minute, this is a new top-of-the-line printer for high-volume, high-demand, high-standards networked environments. It can handle large documents (such as 11″ x 17″) and, with three standard input bins, give you 3,100 sheets of uninterrupted printing.

For more information on IBM's state-of-the-network printer, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. IA140.

Or visit us at www.can.ibm.com/ibmprinters to see for yourself how easy IBM has made printing on the network.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM®

IBM is a registered trademark and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Cisco, Bay target power users

By Jim Duffy

Cisco Systems, Inc. and Bay Networks, Inc. last week unveiled hubs and switches designed to quench users' thirsts for higher performance networks.

Cisco introduced stackable Fast Ethernet hubs for small networks, and Bay unveiled an Ethernet switch for microsegmenting LANs and delivering more bandwidth to individual users.

"Bay needed to get some low-end products out," said Esmeralda Silva, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "That's obviously where the market's going in terms of volume."

Cisco's FastHub 300 series *of manageable, stackable Fast Ethernet Hubs were introduced last week.*

Cisco's FastHub 300 hubs come standard with 15 100Base-TX ports and one 100Base-TX or 100Base-FX uplink. Expansion slots on the FastHub 300 chassis let users add another 16 ports and a network management module, or a total of 32 managed ports in a single 100M bit/sec hub.

Up to four FastHub 300s can be stacked into one logical 100M bit/sec repeater sporting 128 ports. Also, two stacks can be linked to form a 254-port collision domain, Cisco said.

A single network management module can monitor an entire stack. Management options include in-band SNMP; in-band or out-of-band menu-based console access; Remote Monitoring statistic collection on a per-port, per-unit and per-stack basis; and mode-selectable LEDs.

The FastHub 300 is designed to offer configuration flexibility for workgroups requiring a range of densities, and for creating server farms accessible over shared 100M bit/sec uplinks from those workgroups. "You're talking under $200 for a 100-T shared port vs. above $500 for a switched 100 port."

"It's basically for people who need to crank up their network and are not going to get it through segmentation," said IDC's Silva.

Prices for the FastHub 300 range from $125 to $150 per unmanaged port to $140 to $240 per managed port. The line will be available later this month.

Bay eyes the desktop

Bay's new BayStack 301 desktop Ethernet switch gives high-performance workgroups access to switched 100M bit/sec backbones. It features 22 switched 10Base-T ports and two 100Base-TX uplinks at $199 per port.

The BayStack 301 supports 10,240 media access control addresses and can be managed through Bay's Optivity management application suite.

In workgroup applications, the switch can be used to provide high-performance server access to individual desktops and to switch between shared-media segments. In the wiring closet, the 301 can link these workgroups to a switched 100M bit/sec backbone anchored by Bay's 28115 Fast Ethernet switch.

The BayStack 301 is available now.

Bay also rolled out shared-media Fast Ethernet modules for its System 5000 targeted at high-density wiring closets and network centers. They work with a new three-segment 100Base-T backplane for the System 5000 and will be available in December. Bay did not disclose pricing for the System 5000 modules.

©Cisco: (408) 526-4000; Bay (508) 670-8888.

Cisco's and Bay's new releases

Cisco

FastHub 300

- 15 100Base-TX ports and one 100Base-TX or 100Base-FX uplink; expansion slots for another 16 ports; and a network management module
- Can be stacked in groups of as many as four hubs
- Stacks can be monitored via a single management module

Bay

BayStack 301 desktop Ethernet switch

- 22 switched 10Base-T ports and two 100Base-TX uplinks
- Advanced traffic control through support for 24 individual port-based VLANs or bridge groups

Fast Ethernet System 5000

- UTP and fiber host modules
- Integrated Fast Ethernet connectivity, switching and routing in a single chassis

Full Moon rising over Microsoft's Wolfpack

Software to be integrated with Solaris operating system.

By John Robinson
Mountain View, Calif.

SunSoft, Inc. is looking to take the bite out of Microsoft Corp.'s Wolfpack Windows NT clustering software with clustering tools for Solaris.

The new offering, code-named Full Moon, will let companies group an unlimited number of servers in a configuration that can be managed as one system.

While the company refused to give product details, SunSoft executives said the software should be available early next year for scalable processor architecture (SPARC) and Intel-based systems.

Wolfpack, also expected early next year, will let NT servers back each other up in case of failure. It is expected to support clusters of just two servers in its initial release.

Sanjay Sinha, marketing manager for Solaris, said Full Moon's centralized management capabilities will allow administrators, for example, to reboot all computers and drives from one console.

"This makes the cost of management the same as if you were managing one computer," Sinha said. "With Full Moon, you can install software once [on the cluster] and not have to reinstall it [on each system]."

Brad Day, senior analyst with Giga Information Group in Boston, said it sounds as if the software will take Sun Microsystems, Inc. from having a fair clustering technology to a good one — but not the best.

"While Sun will position this technology vis-a-vis Wolfpack, among Unix clustering solutions this technology is not breakthrough at all," Day said. "And people are not going to be buying Solaris over NT because it has a better clustering solution. They are going to be buying Solaris because it is a better operating system for the Intel platform."

Earlier this month, Sun announced two clustering systems — a high-availability system and a parallel database cluster — for the Ultra Enterprise server line. ■

> *According to Day, people are going to buy Solaris because it is a better operating system for the Intel platform.*

3Com

Continued from page 12

product set.' This may create a crack in the Gigabit Ethernet ranks, or it may be a demonstration of one," Nolle said.

The Cisco model

The OnStream deal echoes Cisco's purchase of StrataCom, Inc. (*NW*, April 29, page 7) but on a less grand scale. Cisco now has gear that ranges from LAN hubs to core carrier switches, and it boasts dominance among ISPs with routers that anchor the Internet.

"Cisco pretty much owns the carrier market at this point," conceded Andrew May, vice president of 3Com's network services division.

But May said he hoped the addition of OnStream's CLstream and CS600 ATM access devices would give 3Com an edge.

"I don't believe Cisco has a product in this space. I'm going to bring something to the carrier before Cisco can," May said. ■

Lotus hooks Organizer to the Web

By Barb Cole
Cambridge, Mass.

Lotus Development Corp. this week will unveil software for accessing calendars and schedules tracked in its Organizer 97 personal information manager over the Internet.

The application, dubbed Organizer 97 Web Calendar, runs on a Web server where users can post Organizer files that may be shared by other users via Web browsers.

The Common Gateway Interface application serves up information stored in the Organizer file as a standard Web page.

While the software will support the sharing of schedules over the 'Net, it will not support advanced features such as searching for free time across different calendars, according to Lotus officials.

More advanced Internet calendaring capabilities are on tap, however. Lotus is pushing its Internet Calendar Access Protocol (ICAP) specification, which would allow disparate client and server applications to exchange calendaring and scheduling information over the Internet.

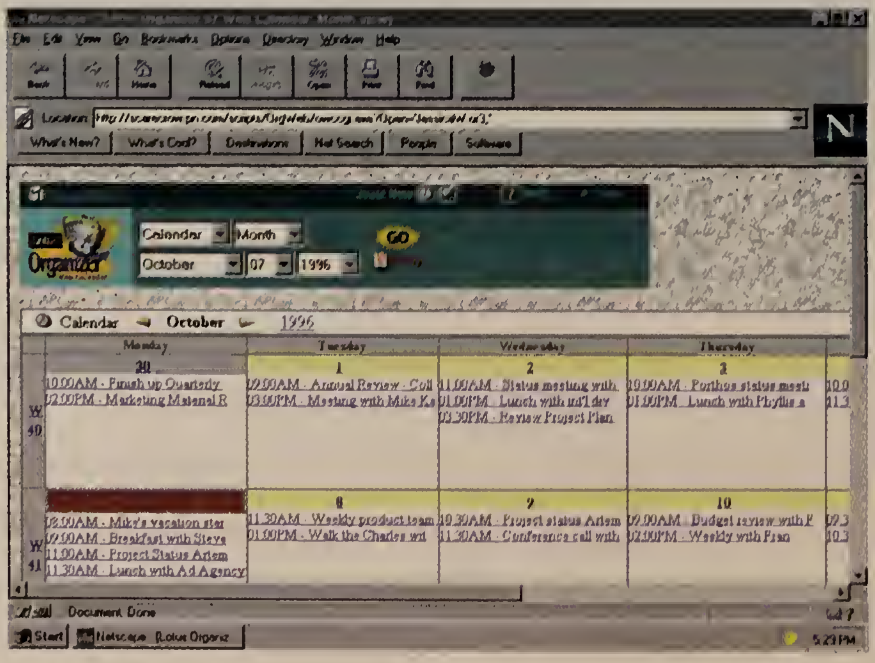
That specification, along with work from several other vendors, is being considered by the Internet Engineering Task Force, the protocol engineering and development arm of the Internet. ICAP is expected to eventually be incorporated into Organizer as well as Notes.

Analysts applauded the move.

"[Organizer 97 Web Calendar] will result in global access to calendaring information," said Judy Rosall, president and principal analyst at Worldscape Strategies in Half Moon Bay, Calif.

The software will be available next month as a free download from Lotus' Web site.

©Lotus: (800) 343-5414.



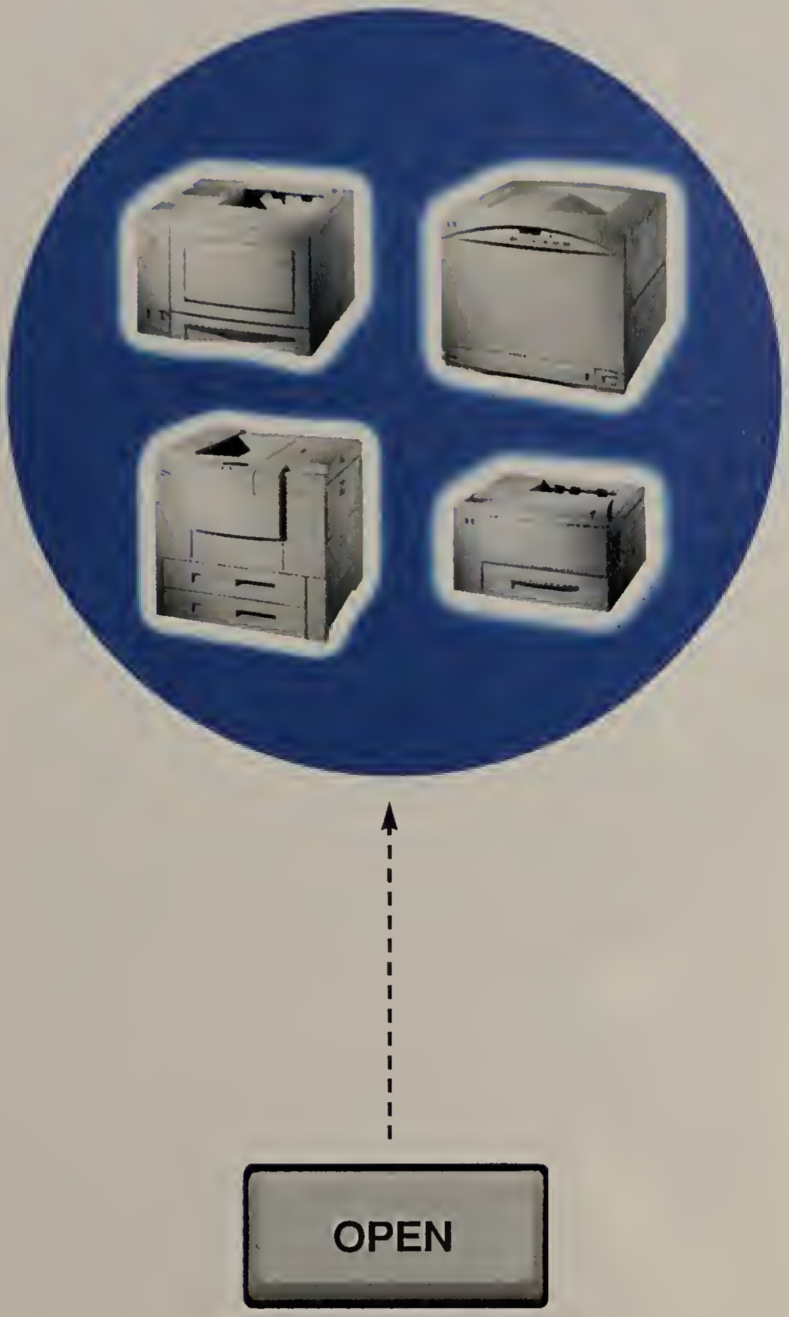
Calendar: Month

October 07 1996

Calendar October 1996

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
W 40	30 10:00AM - Finish up Quarterly 12:00PM - Marketing Material R	1 09:00AM - Annual Review - Coll 03:00PM - Meeting with Mike Ka	2 11:00AM - Status meeting with 01:00PM - Lunch with int'l dev 03:30PM - Review Project Plan	3 10:00AM - Porthos status meeti 01:00PM - Lunch with Phyllis a
W 41	08:00AM - Mike's vacation star 09:00AM - Breakfast with Steve 11:00AM - Project Status Artem 11:30AM - Lunch with Ad Agency	8 11:30AM - Weekly product team 01:00PM - Walk the Charles wit	9 10:30AM - Project status Artem 11:30AM - Conference call with	10 09:00AM - Budget review with F 02:00PM - Weekly with Fran

Using Web Calendar, *users can access and share Organizer 97 schedules via the Web.*



Now printing on a network near you.

The IBM® Network Printers are four new low-cost network-ready printers designed to support and adapt to the changing demands of shared or workgroup environments. Ranging from 12 to 24 ppm and from monochrome to high-quality color, these printers feature industry-leading connectivity, toner economy mode and other network-friendly advances.

As your networks grow, so does the need for open systems that can handle a multitude of platforms, vendors and page description languages. IBM Network Printers fit right in, with fully integrated support for Adobe® PostScript,® PCL®5e and IPDS.™ No other workgroup printer does that.

There's also aggressive pricing, unique paper-handling options and other surprises. Call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. IA002, or visit us at www.can.ibm.com/ibmprinters to see how easy IBM has made printing on the network.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM

IBM is a registered trademark and IPDS and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners. © [illegible] Corp. All rights reserved.

NUMBER 1 IN A SERIES

His server is down. Lunch plans have changed. Network managers are now on the menu.

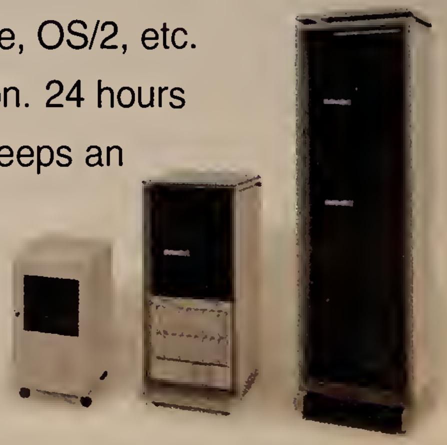
Relax. All ChatterBox™ integrated multi-server systems include ChatCom's unique Intelli-Management™ monitoring and control feature. Combining dedicated microprocessors with smart software, Intelli-Management alerts you as soon as any problem arises in the ChatterBox. And it does so in any networking environment—Windows NT, NetWare, OS/2, etc. —using standard SNMP presentation. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, ChatterBox keeps an eye on itself, so you stay out of hairy situations.

Introducing the new ChatterBox Corporate Series and Office Series.
Strategic solutions for consolidating and clustering your server applications.

ChatCom, Inc.
ChatterBox™ Communications and Server Solutions
(800) 456-1333 Fax (818) 882-9134
ChatCom, Inc., 9600 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Chatsworth, CA 91311

http://www.jlchatcom.com

©1996 ChatCom, Inc. Trademarks are property of their respective owners



WANs & Internetworking

Covering: Network Architectures and Management • Routers • Muxes, Remote Access Gear, Modems, PBXs and other CPE • Mobile Computing Products

Briefs

■ **SNMP Research International, Inc.** *has unveiled World-Wide Web-based* **net management** *products: DR-Web Manager, a Web browser interface for SNMP management stations; DR-Web Mid-Level Manager, a Java-based agent for proactive management from a Web browser; and DR-Web Extensible Agent, a version of the company's Emanate product that supports HTTP as well as SNMP. DR-Web costs $1,995 for the initial copy and $45 per copy thereafter. The line will be available by year-end.*

SNMP Research: (423) 579-3311.

■ **Micom Communications Corp.** *announced a* **price cut** *to its Marathon family of multiplexers and NetRunner routers. Cuts range from 20% to 40%.*

Micom: (805) 583-8600.

■ **Oracle Corp.,** *based in Redwood Shores, Calif., last week launched a new version of its Oracle Mobile Agents middleware, which allows users to run their applications over* **wireless networks.** *The new version, to ship within 30 days for $199 per user, adds support for Motorola, Inc. DataTac packet radio networks — run by ARDIS Co. in the U.S. — and Windows NT as a client. The software also adds several security enhancements, such as message encryption and stronger user authentication schemes.*

■ **Eicon Technology Corp.** *last week announced it will introduce an* **ISDN terminal adapter** *for PCs with 32-bit PCI buses. It will be available in November, and pricing will be announced at the time of shipment.*

Eicon: (214) 239-3270.

■ **Ascend Communications, Inc.** *last week announced NetWarp* **ISDN** *ISA-bus adapter cards for PCs. Shipping Oct. 30, the units cost $229.*

Ascend: (800) 621-9578.

NetEdge adds voice to ATM traffic mix

By Tim Greene

Research Triangle Park, N.C.

NetEdge Systems, Inc. this week is rolling out a new product line that gives large users a way to selectively route legacy LAN as well as PBX traffic onto ATM backbones.

The four Edge devices will fit in private ATM networks in fields such as health care and finance, where users want to connect some LANs but segregate others for accounting and security, the company said.

MAKING THE LAN CONNECTION

NetEdge introduces three ATM service access routers this week. The base unit of each includes Ethernet ports and an ATM interface.

	Chassis	Interfaces	Price
Edge 85	Four slots	Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, token ring, FDDI, T-1 circuit emulation, ATM (DS-3, OC-3)	Starts at $28,000
Edge 65S (single user)	One slot	T-1 circuit emulation, one ATM port	Starts at $21,000
Edge 65M (multiple users)	*Same as Edge 65S, but routing software supports as many as four separate user groupings*		
Edge 40S	Integrated box	Four Ethernet ports, one ATM port	Starts at $17,000

The Edge gear incorporates virtual routers, setting it apart from ATM devices by Sahara Networks, Inc. and OnStream Networks, Inc. that simply concentrate various types of legacy traffic on to an ATM trunk for switching, according to Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a consultancy based in Washington, D.C.

The largest of the new offerings, the Edge 85, offers more ports per unit than NetEdge's current Edge Connect offering. It also doubles the Ethernet-to-ATM conversion rate with more processing power.

In addition, the new products introduce 100M bit/sec Ethernet and T-1 circuit emulation interfaces to handle voice traffic.

Interest from carriers

Carriers can use the Edge products to provision LAN connection services. BC Tel Advanced Communications, a subsidiary of BC Telecom, Inc. in British Columbia, will use Edge devices to provision new voice/data services. The gear is less expensive than alternatives, allowing lower provisioning costs and service rates, according to Eleanor Jang, engineering manager for the carrier.

All of the devices can take in Ethernet or Fast Ethernet and drop it onto either a 45M or 155M bit/sec ATM trunk. They can ration out the ATM bandwidth at increments as small as a single kilobit. Edge 85 includes a base unit of eight Ethernet ports — six for 10M bit/sec and two that can be either 10M or 100M bit/sec Ethernet. It also includes a 45M bit/sec or OC-3 ATM port at 155M bit/sec.

Four user slots can be fitted with any mix of four-port token-ring cards, a single-port FDDI card, an eight-port T-1 circuit emulation card or an Ethernet card that mirrors the Ethernet capacity of the base unit. One slot can be used for redundant ATM trunking.

The Edge 65M and Edge 65S have only four Ethernet ports in the base device and a single slot for a circuit emulation card. The 65M supports routing for as many as four separate users; the 65S supports it for just one user.

The Edge 40S has only the base configuration of the Edge 65 releases.

ⒸNetEdge: (919) 991-9000.

Interlink TCP/IP thinks big

By Michael Cooney

Fremont, Calif.

Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc. is looking for a few big mainframe TCP/IP users.

Interlink's *Markle says the company's new software targets large TCP/IP users.*

The company last week outlined an aggressive push into large IBM TCP/IP-based mainframe accounts with new versions of its TCPaccess family. The new software promises increase IP performance throughput on the big iron tenfold and reduce CPU utilization by 25%.

"With some 3.5 million desk-

See **Interlink,** ***page 18***

Defense to move nonclassified traffic to ATM

By David Rohde

Washington, D.C.

The Department of Defense has decided that ATM is not just for broadband applications anymore.

In another sign of ATM's emerging installed base, the Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) recently tuned up a Sprint Corp. ATM WAN to transport day-to-day traffic such as payroll and accounts receivable.

As of early this month — the beginning of the government's fiscal year — Sprint's ATM service became the new backbone for the Defense Department's Non-secure IP Router Network (NIPRNET).

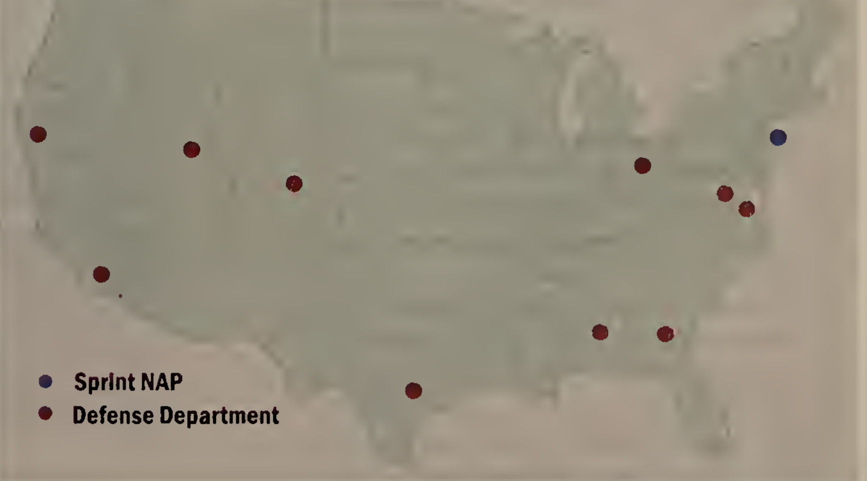
Defense officials said only ATM would satisfy the department's gargantuan appetite for WAN capacity, a requirement for even the most prosaic applications. They chose Sprint's service over MCI Communications Corp.'s HyperStream ATM service, citing Sprint's method of deploying Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) transmission routes at speeds they hope will reach OC-12, or 622M bit/sec.

Initially, the ATM net will connect 10 major NIPRNET nodes at speeds of DS-3, or 45M bit/sec. But even that is much faster than the NIPRNET backbone it replaces — dedicated T-1 circuits under AT&T's Defense Commercial Telecommunications Network.

See **Defense,** ***page 19***

ATM ALL THE WAY

Under the fully meshed Non-secure IP Router Network, Sprint provides a DS-3 ATM virtual path among 10 Defense Department sites, which each also link to Sprint's network access point (NAP) for Internet traffic.



Interlink

Continued from page 17

tops accessing IP resources on the mainframe in the next couple of years, TCP/IP performance on the mainframe is going to become a critical issue," said Chris Markle, chief technology officer with Interlink.

The company in the next 10 months will roll out two new releases of its flagship TCPaccess MVS mainframe-based TCP/IP software that will improve the performance of IP net traffic flowing to the mainframe. The software will also add a variety of new features such as support for IBM's OpenEdition and other new items the company hopes will give it a leg up on IBM's TCP/IP for MVS product. OpenEdition is IBM's Portable Operating System Interface-compliant software that makes the mainframe a big Unix server.

Read up on IBM's efforts to bring TCP/IP to mainframes.

Enter the number to the right in the DocFinder box on the home page.

FIND IT ON FUSION 1405

Network World Fusion

The first new release, TCPaccess 4.1, will be available in January and — compared to the current 3.1 version of TCPaccess — claims to provide a 25% decrease in mainframe CPU utilization when handling TCP/IP traffic. It also adds support for OpenEdition Unix applications. IBM has been pushing hard to get Unix developers to port their applications to the mainframe in its continuing effort to make the big box more of a server.

While performance is better, Release 4.1 also contains a new Interlink API that will let existing SNA applications communicate over an TCP/IP backbone without requiring modification or a remote gateway. This release will also treat IBM's 3745/3746 front-end processors as TCP/IP devices. IBM added native IP routing support to the box this year.

Later in 1997, Interlink will build upon the 4.1 release to come out with TCPaccess 2001, the next generation of TCPaccess. That version promises to improve high-speed TCP/IP access to the mainframe by 10 times more than today's release. It will also support as many as 25,000 tn3270 users, up from 5,000 in its existing 3.1 product.

Existing 3.1 users will be able to migrate directly to Version 2001 but, in order to support the new APIs, those users will have to move into 4.1 first, according to Markle.

TCPaccess 4.1 will be priced between $18,000 and $62,000, depending on processor size. Current TCPaccess users can upgrade to 4.1 for no charge. TCPaccess 2001 will be available in the second quarter of 1997. Pricing has not been set.

✆Interlink: (800) 422-3711.

SunSoft lights up intranet mgmt. wares

By Jim Duffy
Mountain View, Calif.

SunSoft, Inc. recently rolled out products aimed at better managing networks and systems that make up an intranet.

For enterprise management, SunSoft unwrapped Solstice Enterprise Manager (SEM) 2.0, a distributed, scalable, object-oriented platform for managing intranets with tens of thousands of nodes.

SEM 2.0 features intelligent scripting and an integrated help desk capability.

Though SEM 2.0 has been in the making for nearly two years (*NW,* Feb. 6, 1995, page 1), SunSoft still cannot identify any users deploying the product for management of their internal nets and intranets. Vendors, including SunSoft's network management rivals, usually release the names of beta-user references once a product is announced and ready to ship.

It's Open. Integrate

Customizable. 3-D.

No matter what type of applications you're creating, the CA-Unicenter® TNG™ SDK is the place to start.

Because right out of the box, this SDK gives you the freedom to create more powerful and robust applications—in a fraction of the time. It has everything you need to customize and build total network and systems management solutions.

It can be totally customized and the 3-D, Real World Interface™ can even reflect your exact physical environment. It's totally extensible and based on a proven, object-oriented infrastructure. And it's the first comprehensive, End-to-End Management solution that integrates all your systems, networks, databases and applications. There are even intelligent agents, managers and complete application instrumentation, too.

With the CA-Unicenter TNG SDK, you can quickly and easily integrate your applications to give your clients a totally integrated, proven management suite that includes security, backup, performance, software distribution and configuration. This SDK can greatly reduce your development cycle, while helping you avoid the risk and costs associated with trying to build your own infrastructure.

There are a million ways that CA-Unicenter TNG SDK can help you and your clients, but it can't do anything unless you call. Pick up the phone and call right now.

20th anniversary
COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Software
Job Flow
Tape
Security
Console
Reports
Problems
CA - Unicenter TNG : lngdemo|H1QK99]
File Options Action View Help
CA-Unicenter

The company claims it has some takers in the financial and telephone company markets, and did cite Hughes Network Systems, Inc. (HNS) as a "customer." But Michael Skeith, vice president of software development at HNS, said his company acquired SEM 2.0 to resell under an OEM arrangement, not for managing the HNS internal net.

SunSoft may never be able to name any SEM 2.0 end users, observers noted. Some potential customers, such as SunSoft's installed based of SunNet Manager users, snapped up alternatives while SEM went through its lengthy development period (*NW*, Nov. 25, 1995, page 17).

During that period, other users and independent software developers became increasingly disenchanted with management platforms in general and started looking to the World-Wide Web for scalable distributed management (*NW*, May 13, page 1).

Given those two scenarios, SEM's window of opportunity may have already closed. Nonetheless, SEM 2.0 is available now at a cost of $22,500.

For security management, SunSoft rolled out Solstice Security Manager 4.3, which lets network administrators control inranet logon procedures. Security Manager 4.3 is priced from $495 to $7,995 and will be available in November.

SUN'S MANAGEMENT MEDLEY

- **Solstice Enterprise Manager 2.0** – Enterprise intranet manager for tens of thousands of nodes
- **Solstice Security Manager 4.3** – Intranet access authorization package
- **Solstice Job Scheduler Pro 3.3** – Schedules, monitors and reports on jobs running on licensed intranet clients

Lastly, SunSoft unveiled Solstice Job Scheduler Pro 3.3, a repackaged version of Platinum Technology, Inc.'s Autosys scheduling software.

The software costs $10,500 for a single-server license, while a client license is priced at $1,350. It is available now.

☎SunSoft: (415) 960-3200.

Defense

Continued from page 17

"The domestic growth in DOD's unclassified data is unmanageable with routers alone," said William Barattino, head of DISA's Center for Systems Engineering, in a briefing at the recent NetWorld+Interop 96 show in Atlanta.

For example, the NIPRNET network connects several hubs of the Defense Finance and Accounting Service, which is responsible for disbursing paychecks to the armed forces and making payments to vendors.

Both Sprint and MCI have been chipping away at AT&T's dominance of day-to-day Defense traffic, with MCI recently winning a bandwidth management contract for the new Defense Information Systems Network (*NW*, Sept. 16, page 33).

DISA was bound and determined to move to ATM by Oct. 1 to accommodate the growth in traffic, Barattino said, even though the ATM Forum has not completed the Multi-Protocol over ATM standard. "We don't have the luxury of waiting until all the standards are ready," Barattino said.

So the initial implementation uses the ATM Forum's LAN Emulation specification — LANE 1.0. "As a near-term decision, we're implementing LANE 1.0 as a protocol on our ATM backbone," Barattino said.

In addition to the 10 NIPRNET nodes, the fully meshed Sprint ATM backbone connects each site with Sprint's network access point for Internet traffic in Pennsauken, N.J. (see graphic, page 17).

To avoid local exchange bottlenecks, Sprint worked with local exchange carriers (LEC) at each of the 11 nodes to provide DS-3 ATM access circuits rather than traditional DS-3 private lines to Sprint's ATM switches. According to Mike Baxter, a senior government accounts manager for Sprint, in some cases that meant using an alternate provider. ■

d. Object-Oriented.
Scalable. And FREE!

CA - Unicenter TNG : tngdemo[H1QK39] Europe
File Options Action View Help
Management Of The Wired Enterprise.
Computer Associates
CA-Unicenter TNG SDK

There's A TNG Seminar Near You.

Albany, NY	Nov. 18
Albuquerque, NM	Oct. 28
Atlanta, GA	Oct. 16
Bellevue, WA	Aug. 7
Birmingham AL	Oct. 11
Calgary, Alb., Can.	Dec. 3
Charlotte, NC	Oct. 21
Chicago, IL	Sep. 11
Cincinnati, OH	Aug. 15
Cleveland, OH	Dec. 10
Columbia, SC	Oct. 18
Columbus, OH	Aug. 12
Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX	Oct. 18
Denver, CO	Sep. 12
Des Moines, IA	Sep. 27
Detroit, MI	Dec. 5
Edmonton, Alb., Can.	Dec. 5
Houston, TX	Oct. 21
Indianapolis, IN	Sep. 9
Irvine, CA	Nov. 6
Jackson, MS	Oct. 15
Jacksonville, FL	Sep. 30
Jersey City, NJ	Nov. 13
Kansas City, MO	Oct. 1
Knoxville, TN	Oct. 11
Lexington, KY	Oct. 9
Little Rock, AR	Sep. 23
Los Angeles, CA	Nov. 8
Louisville, KY	Oct. 7
Memphis, TN	Sep. 25
Miami, FL	Oct. 4
Milwaukee, WI	Sep. 13
Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN	Sep. 16
Montgomery, AL	Oct. 9
Nashville, TN	Sep. 27
Norfolk, VA	Oct. 29
Oklahoma City, OK	Sep. 18
Omaha, NE	Sep. 25
Parsippany, NJ	Nov. 15
Philadelphia, PA	Nov. 11
Phoenix, AZ	Nov. 1
Pittsburgh, PA	Dec. 12
Portland, OR	Aug. 9
Raleigh/Durham, NC	Oct. 25
Richmond, VA	Oct. 31
Rochester, NY	Nov. 21
Sacramento, CA	Nov. 13
Salt Lake City, UT	Sep. 9
San Antonio, TX	Oct. 25
San Diego, CA	Nov. 4
San Francisco, CA	Nov. 15
San Jose, CA	Nov. 18
St. Louis, MO	Oct. 3
Tampa, FL	Oct. 2
Tucson, AZ	Oct. 30
Tulsa, OK	Sep. 20
Washington DC	Nov. 8
Wichita, KS	Sep. 16
Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Sep. 20
Winston-Salem, NC	Oct. 23

Call 1-888-4TNGSDK to apply for a FREE CA-Unicenter TNG Training Seminar and a FREE CA-Unicenter TNG SDK. Or visit us at www.cai.com

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

INTERNETWORKING MONITOR

Pick a switch, any switch

When it comes to token-ring switching, does it matter which switch you pick? Judging by the actions of several prominent vendors, the answer would seem to be "No, one is just as good as another." The cross-licensing, partnering, OEM and acquisition activity in this space is mind-boggling.

What is behind all of this? A captive audience of network managers for whom token-ring switching is just about the only option for a performance boost, short of a forklift upgrade to ATM. But as ATM becomes more attractive, the window of opportunity for token-ring switches begins to close. Rather than engage in protracted battles against one another, vendors would rather capitalize on what is perhaps the final surge of interest in token ring.

The technological battle lines drawn a year ago have all but disappeared. No longer do we endure discussions about the trade-offs between cut-through and store-and-forward switching or discussions of source route vs. transparent bridging. Even price per port is not as hotly debated. Instead, many vendors will just sell you whatever you want.

Building upon technology licensed from Ethernet switch pioneer Kalpana (later acquired by Cisco), IBM came out with an inexpensive, eight-port switch that, ironically, did not implement the source route bridging protocol that IBM forced on the industry a decade ago.

This high-performance, low-latency cut-through switch set a new price/performance level in the industry and a number of vendors acted as OEMs. If your shortlist consists of IBM, Proteon, Olicom, UB and Andrew switches, your job is easy: All of these products are the same.

Kevin Tolly

The IBM offering was nearly the polar opposite of the Centillion SpeedSwitch 100. The Bay box cost more than $2,000 per port (compared to IBM's $600 to $700, which has since been lowered) and implemented store-and-forward, source route switching. Here was an opportunity to redefine the market.

Instead of squaring off for a fight, the vendors sat down for a latte. They now resell each other's boxes. Recently, IBM and Xylan agreed to what, in effect, is a technology merger. Now customers can buy a third token-ring switch from IBM.

I've lost track of how many token-ring switches can be had from Cisco. Through its acquisition of Kalpana, Cisco acted as an OEM for the IBM 8272, which it sold as the Catalyst 2600. Cisco's first high-profile move was to partner with Madge Networks in 1995.

The Madge romance cooled and, earlier this year, Cisco said Olicom ASIC technology would be the basis for a future Cisco desktop token-ring switch as well as for Catalyst 5000 modules. But before any products appeared, Cisco bought out Nashoba Networks. The company's flagship product? A store-and-forward token-ring switch now sold as the Catalyst 1800.

It's anyone's guess what technology will ultimately show up in the products. But it probably doesn't matter; I've long held the view that biggest gains are made by simply moving from shared to switched token rings. From the looks of things, I'd say most vendors concur.

Tolly, NW's new WAN columnist, is president of The Tolly Group, a strategic consulting and independent testing firm in Manasquan, N.J. He can be reached at (908) 528-3300 or at ktolly@tolly.com.

Verilink's WAN access cards offer you easy, money-saving access to the winning suit of broadband services. We play it straight—so you can bank your savings.

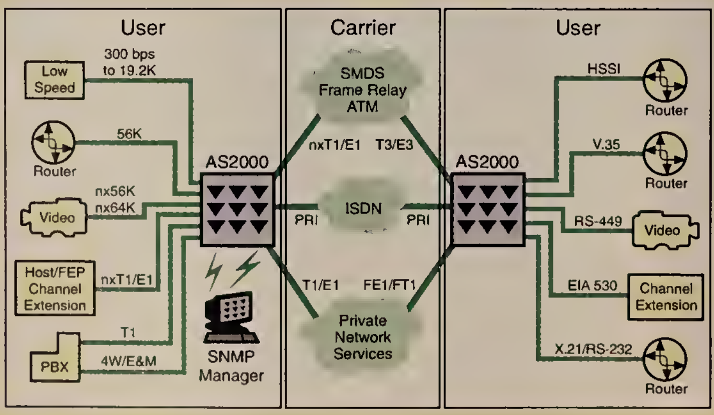
Verilink's AS2000 Integrated Access Cards stack the deck in your favor

Even when your network costs change, you'll still be holding the winning access cards.

No matter which service provides the bandwidth you need, tariff changes can quickly—and dramatically—affect your bottom line.

For Dave, reductions in leased-line costs, changes in calling rates, discount offers, and the availability of new services aren't wild cards—they're opportunities. Because AS2000's flexibility lets him squeeze the most out of his network. In spades.

The DS0/E0 micro-DCS capability lets Dave build circuits between any two data ports. Channel grooming guarantees that not one bit of bandwidth is wasted. Automatic bandwidth allocation gives him the edge in resource management.



So, do like Dave. Deal yourself a winning hand every time with AS2000's universal platform. The most flexible way to build your network, keep your investments risk-free, and beat tomorrow's challenges hands down. All backed by a 5-year warranty.

For openers, call 1.800.VERILINK. Or look for us on the World Wide Web: http://www.verilink.com.

VERILINK

ISO 9001

Verilink Corporation • 145 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134 • Telephone number: 408 945.1199 • Toll-free number 800.837.4546 • Fax number: 408.262.6260

WHEN IT COMES TO ATM,
IT PAYS TO FOLLOW THE LEADER.

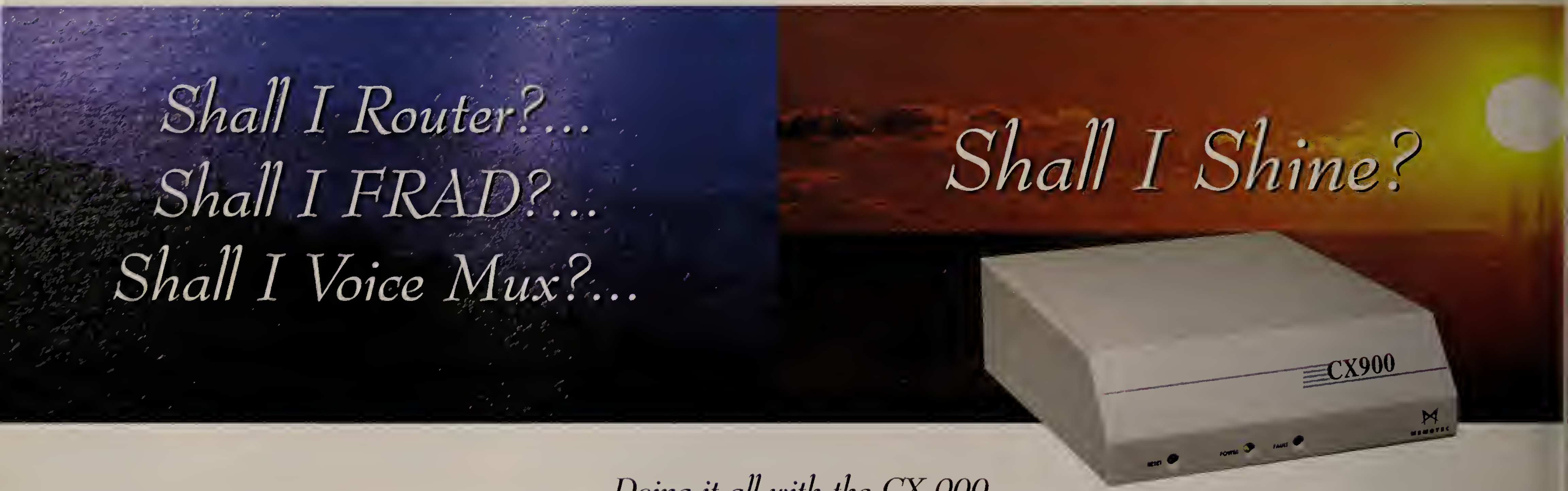
FORE

Your migration path to ATM is fast and smooth—when your partner has completed the run thousands of times. FORE Systems developed the first commercial ATM solutions over five years ago. Today, FORE ATM networks are increasing productivity and decreasing network costs in thousands of major companies and institutions worldwide. Far more than *all* other ATM providers combined. So while other companies have ATM in theory, only FORE has a full suite of field-proven ATM networking and migration products *now*. Let the world's most experienced ATM company help you get ATM network performance off to a flying start. For your free *Guide to ATM*, just contact us at (888) 404-0444, info@fore.com or http://www.fore.com.

FORE
SYSTEMS

©1996 FORE Systems Inc.

You can do anything you want to do--anytime you want to do it. That's the beauty of the Thunderbolt™ CX 900 remote branch WAN access device. It's a Router that connects your LANs. It's a FRAD for SNA migration. And it's a Frame Relay switch for complete Voice/Data integration. All in a single scalable, low cost package. And when combined with the Thunderbolt CX 1000 central site device, you have a total Frame Relay solution of unsurpassed power, adaptability and ease of use.



Doing it all with the CX 900.
A philosophy of effective WAN integration
and shameless career enhancement.

With the Thunderbolt family, you can start anywhere...say, with a CX 900 and SNA. If you want to add a function, you simply add a card--a voice card, a LAN card, a V.34 back-up card, a Token Ring card... Its six slot, modular architecture lets you take your network anywhere at any time. It's that simple. It's that smart.

Maximum system flexibility at both remote and central sites. ISDN for dial back and main access. Speeds from 56k to T1/E1. The Thunderbolt CX 900 and CX 1000-- the most adaptable and cost-effective internet working solution available. An easy choice. And you shine.

MEMOTEC

ADAPTIVE SOLUTIONS FOR EVOLVING NETWORKS

DataComm MAGAZINE TESTER'S CHOICE OCTOBER 1996

800-570-MEMO • http://www.memotec.com

Memotec Communications, Inc. 600 McCaffrey Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4T 1N1 Tel: 514-738-4781
Memotec Communications (UK) Ltd. Mallard Court, Market Square, Staines, Middlesex TW184RH, UK 44-1784-464640
Memotec Communications (HK) Ltd. Suite F, 15F, Seabright Plaza, 9-23 Shell Street, North Point, Hong Kong 852-887-3933

WANs & Internetworking

Carrier Services

Covering: Local and Long-Distance Services • Value-Added Networks • Cable, Satellite and Wireless Networks • Regulatory Affairs • Carrier-Based Internet Services

Briefs

MFS Communications Company, Inc. *last week announced MAE New York, its seventh U.S.* **Internet traffic exchange point,** *to be run by MFS operating unit MFS Telecom. The company said it has signed on several Internet service providers to hand off packets to each other's services over Ethernet, FDDI and High Speed Serial Interface connections. The exchange point is set to begin operation tomorrow.*

Teleglobe USA, Inc. *recently received a global facilities-based license from the Federal Communications Commission, which allows Teleglobe to own and operate* **cable and satellite links** *between the U.S. and most other countries. To date, Teleglobe was only allowed to do so between the U.S. and Canada. Teleglobe President Paolo Guidi said the company will sell some voice and private-line services to corporate customers. However, he said, the company will focus mostly on reselling capacity to U.S. carriers, such as regional Bell operating companies looking to "bundle" end-to-end services.*

Teleglobe's *Guidi*

AT&T Business Network, *a service of Nets, Inc., last week launched New Business Leads, a service that allows business professionals to download, for a fee,* **marketing leads** *and demographic data from the Web.*

AT&T Business Network: http://www.bnet.att.com.

Frontier Communications *last week said it is now offering* **local telephone service** *in several cities in Massachusetts as part of its telecommunications portfolio, which includes long-distance, toll-free, paging, cellular and voice mail services. It already offers local service in six other states.*

Frontier: http://www.frontiercorp.com.

AT&T rounds out E-commerce line

Company offers transaction processing, 'Net insurance and promotional incentives.

By Joanie Wexler
New York

AT&T is flexing its industry muscle to boost the use of electronic commerce.

The company last week said it is now offering insurance against Web server downtime, lost orders and credit card fraud over the Internet, as well as promotional incentives to Web surfers and back-end transaction processing services. Analysts said that with AT&T's reach, the moves could make the fledgling commerce market surge.

AT&T has also added meat to its basic commerce environment. Its new SecureBuy offering, for instance, adds long-awaited transaction processing capabilities to AT&T's Easy World-Wide Web hosting services.

In addition, AT&T has integrated Open Market, Inc.'s OM-Transact software into its server farm. The software forges links to financial networks, which will authorize a credit card and approve a user's credit line based on encrypted information sent from AT&T.

It also issues digital receipts shoppers can use to check if their order has been shipped, explained Kathleen Earley, vice president of AT&T EasyCommerce Services. She said if an order does get lost, AT&T will pay the merchant for the item up to a month's SecureBuy fee.

Based on a one-year contract, SecureBuy costs $395 a month for AT&T business customers and $495 for non-AT&T business customers, plus a onetime $500 registration fee. For users on a month-to-month plan, the price is $595 per month, plus a one-time $1,000 fee.

SecureBuy also extends AT&T's Universal Card guarantees. If the credit card number of a user buying from an AT&T-hosted SecureBuy site is stolen and abused, AT&T will pay the $50 liability for the cardholder.

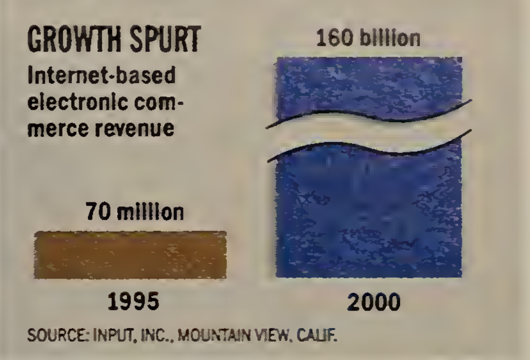
"Internet security is really not a technical issue," said Harry Fenick, an analyst with Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif. "AT&T has taken away all the hue and cry, panic and fear with a simple insurance policy."

As part of SecureBuy, AT&T is trying to "make buyers out of browsers," said AT&T Chairman Robert Allen. Shoppers who register with AT&T as 'Net shoppers by May 31, 1997, get 100 minutes of free AT&T long-distance calls once they spend $25 at an AT&T-hosted site. Merchants who sign up by Jan. 31, 1997, get 500 online transactions per month processed free for one year.

Once users register at a site, their credit card numbers stay stored in an AT&T commerce server, so the shopper never has to type the information again.

This "puts AT&T ahead of other [verification services] like CyberCash, who can't track repeat shoppers," said John McGann, principal consultant at Input, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

For merchants, an Internet Server Availability guarantee means that if they have any downtime, they will be reimbursed one month's service fee. ■


GROWTH SPURT
Internet-based electronic commerce revenue

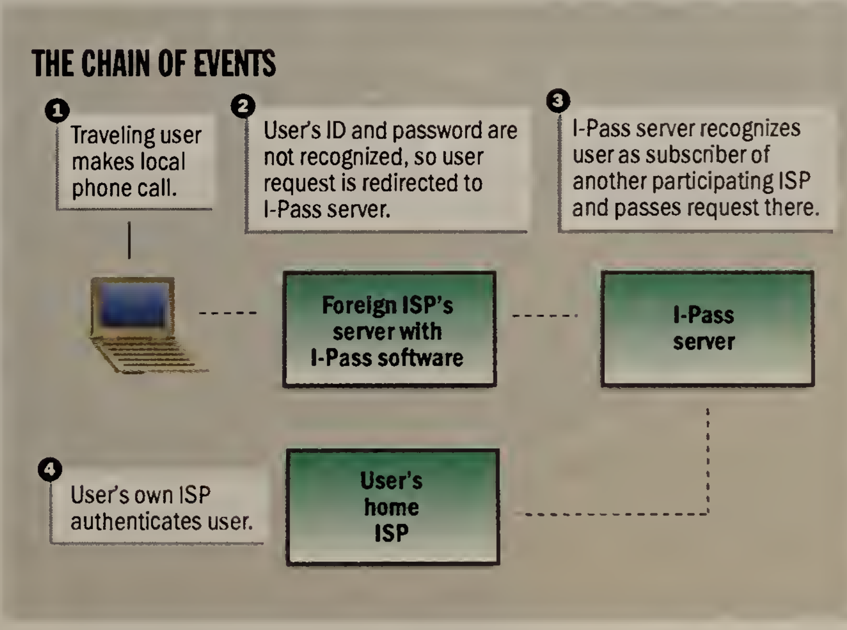
SOURCE: INPUT, INC., MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

Internet users free to roam

By Joanie Wexler
Palo Alto, Calif.

A breakthrough is being made in pulling together Internet backbones from different service providers.

A new company that ultimately allows end customers to roam among multiple Internet service providers' networks worldwide will formally introduce itself late this month. The I-Pass Alliance, Inc. is serving as a broker that allows the cross-authorization of users and payment settlement among Internet providers.


THE CHAIN OF EVENTS
1 Traveling user makes local phone call.
2 User's ID and password are not recognized, so user request is redirected to I-Pass server.
3 I-Pass server recognizes user as subscriber of another participating ISP and passes request there.
4 User's own ISP authenticates user.
Foreign ISP's server with I-Pass software
I-Pass server
User's home ISP

The effort could be a boon for some. "Users who travel extensively and don't have a CompuServe account find roaming a huge issue," noted Greg Wester, research director of interactive services at The Yankee Group in Boston. However, he said, "the number of those users is small."

I-Pass said it figures that between 5% and 8% of Internet users require 'Net access outside of their ISPs' service area.

I-Pass charges no up-front fees to ISPs wanting to participate and provides them with free user authorization software. The company simply takes a fee when an end customer uses the roaming service, explained Chris Moore, I-Pass president.

His company is now in field trials with about 20 large ISPs in the U.S., Europe and Canada, he said. The following ISPs have signed on: InterNex Information Services in the U.S., HookUp Communications in Canada, TCP/IP GMBH in Germany, Dacom in Korea and others in Australia, China, Hong Kong, Japan and Singapore.

Customers of a participating ISP get a list of other participating ISPs' local access numbers they can dial for 'Net access from any city. When a user enters his ID, it gets sent to I-Pass, which in turn relays it to the user's home ISP for authorization. The two ISPs involved and I-Pass all can record details of the transaction for settlement purposes, Moore explained.

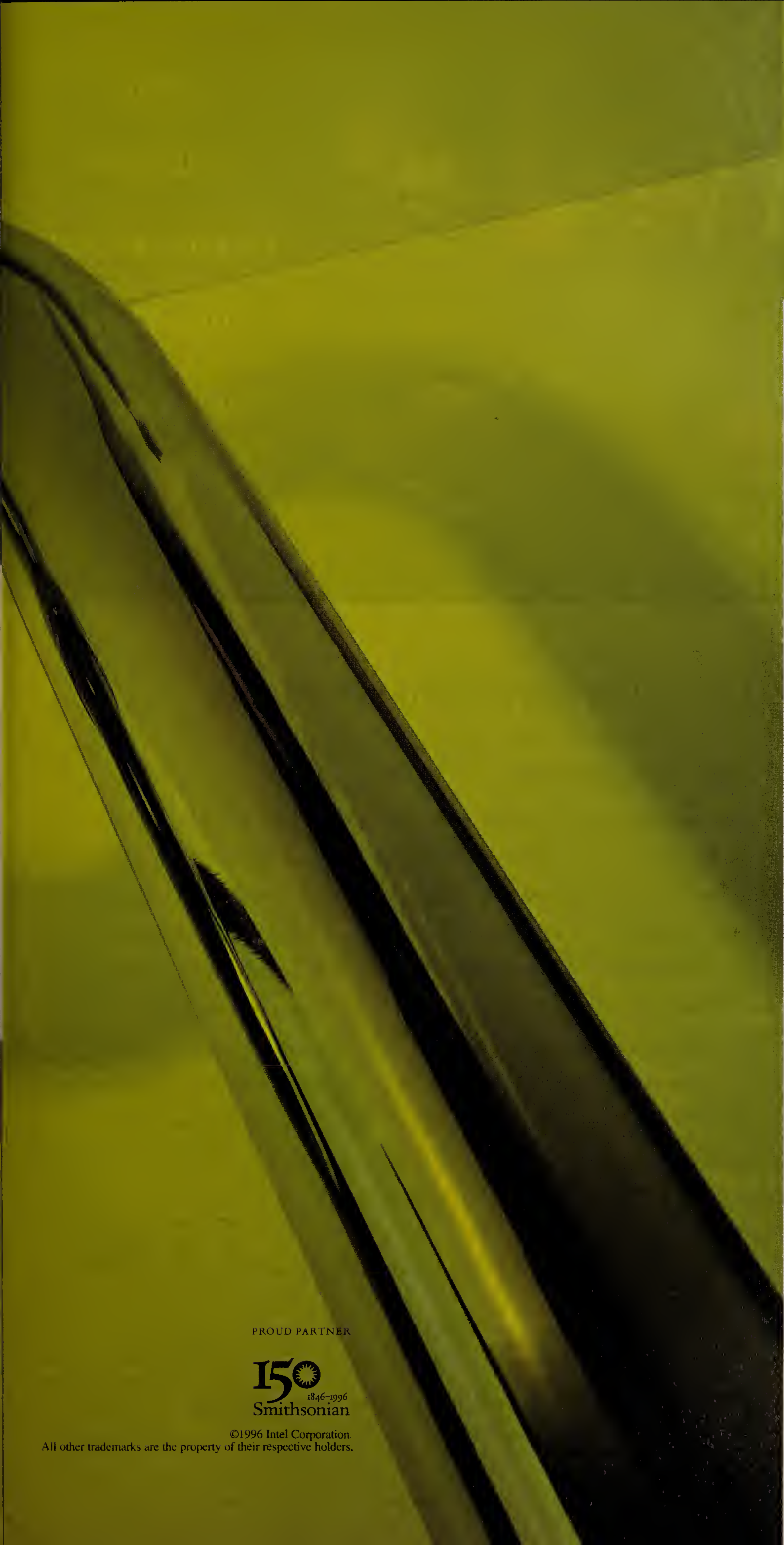
Several large ISPs, such as UUNET Technologies, Inc. and PSINet International, Inc., already offer their own roaming services and are feverishly building out their own networks to span multiple countries. UUNET, the furthest along, has more than 500 points of presence spanning eight countries. Still, there are more than 200 countries in the world.

"This would be a good solution for 'filling in' where UUNET doesn't have a presence," a UUNET spokesman said.

The I-Pass effort is similar to that of the Global Reach Internet Consortium (GRIC), led by regional ISP Aimnet Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif. (*NW*, Aug. 26, page 24). The 11-and-counting worldwide GRIC partners use software made by Aimnet that authenticates users roaming their networks and handles cross-billing and other services.

Moore said he has discussed the possibility of GRIC being an I-Pass customer with Aimnet to quickly broaden GRIC's set of access points, but "no deal has been signed yet." ■

Still plumbing with 10Mbps?



Faster Simpler NETWORKS

Your network's stopped up. Your users are frustrated. It's time you moved to 100Mbps. Intel offers a complete Fast Ethernet solution to increase overall network performance—from your desktops to your printers.

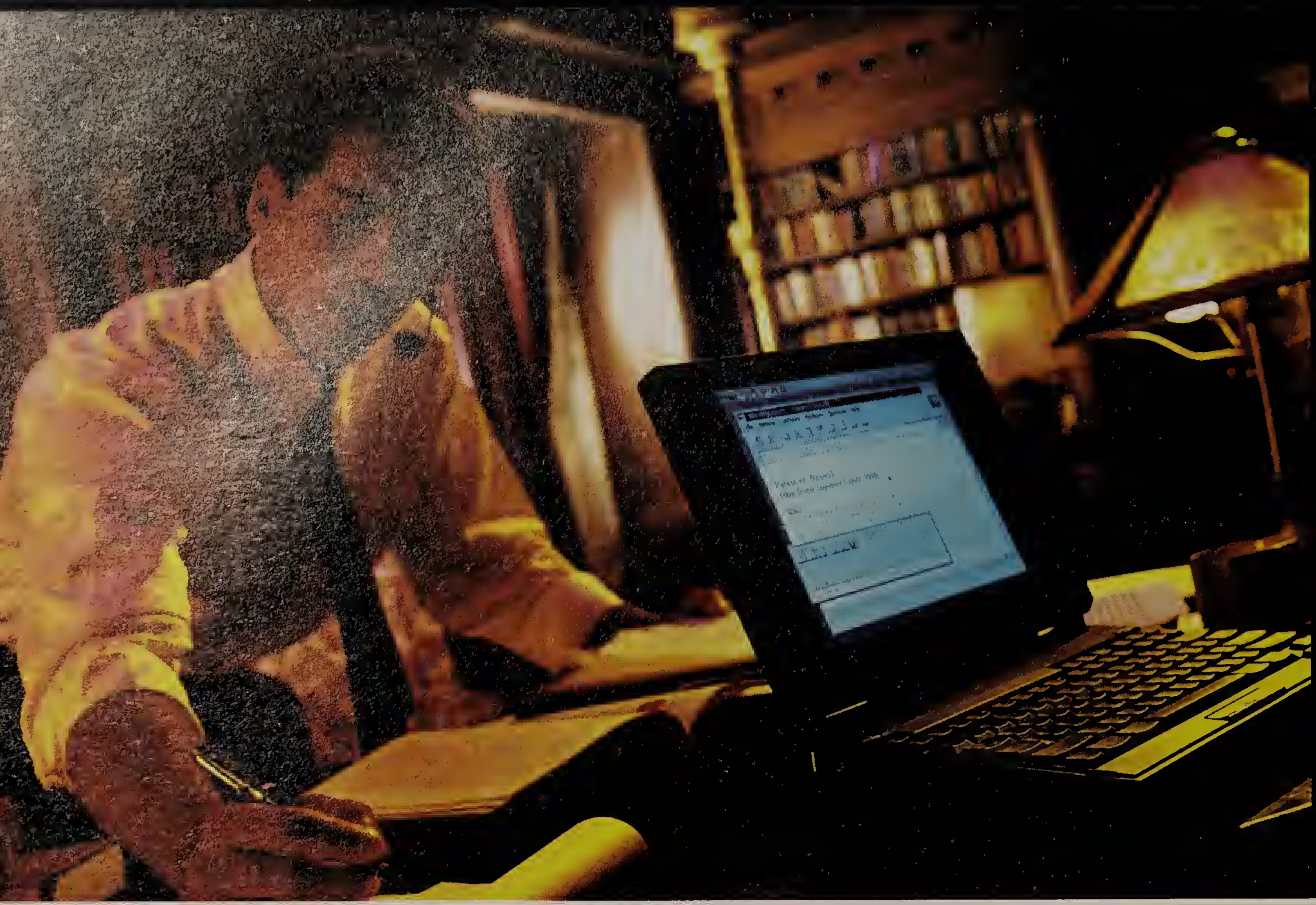
We now have 100Mbps hubs, switches, adapter cards and new print servers to really pump the information through your network. In fact, our adapter cards provide the best network performance efficiency, as documented by LANQuest Labs. Plus, the adaptive technology embedded in our award-winning cards lets you upgrade them through software.

Check out our page on the Intel Web site at **www.intel.com/comm-net/sns/turn/nwrld3.htm** to order our Fast Ethernet Solutions Kit, including the LANQuest Labs performance report. Or call us at 1-800-538-3373, ext. 540.

And get your network flowing again.

©1996 Intel Corporation.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

intel®



INTRODUCING DESKTOP COMPUTING WITHOUT THE DESKTOP

SPEAK VoiceType™ I UNDERSTAND

When you're in the courtroom you use the best means of communication there is. Your voice. But back in the office you're chained to a keyboard. Wouldn't it be great if you could talk to your computer while you got on with the things you need to do to build your case? Does that sound impossible? Well not anymore, because we've incorporated IBM VoiceType speech recognition technology into the best desktop operating system solution money can buy: OS/2® Warp 4. So you can have hands-free e-mail, voice Internet navigation, even dictation into most all your applications. All at the sound of your voice. Which means you can get on with your work while you get out from behind your desk.

With its new graphic interface, OS/2 Warp 4 is the ultimate network computing solution for connecting almost anything, from just about anywhere. A couple of mouse clicks and you're into drives, printers, networks, servers and Web pages. It even comes with Java™ runtime so you can run Java applets from your desktop without a browser. And now you can download a native OS/2 Warp 4 version of Netscape Navigator™ from our website at no charge.* So, either in the office or on the road, there's no better universal client. And what could be better than a perfect client?

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM®

GET a free interactive demo CD that allows you to experience the benefits of "hands-free computing" by visiting our website at www.software.ibm.com/info/w413, or call 1 800 357-8651.

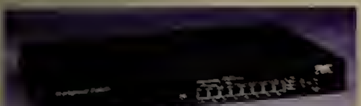
*Beta version. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw this promotion at any time. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and VoiceType and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Local Networks

Covering: Servers • Operating systems • LAN management
Hubs • Switches • Adapters and other equipment

Briefs

■ **Standard Microsystems Corp. (SMC)** *last week introduced the* **EZ Switch 8,** *an aggressively priced Ethernet workgroup switch that features eight dedicated 10Base-T ports*



for hub, server or desktop connections. The switch, available this month, costs $1,000, which translates into $125 per port.

SMC: (800) 762-4968.

■ **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** *got a jump on Halloween earlier this month, dressing up its Ultra Enterprise 4000 and 5000 servers in Internet costumes. The* **Netra Internet Server** *4000 and 5000 come bundled with Netscape Communications Corp.'s SuiteSpot Web server suite and are based on the Ultra hardware architecture. The additions to the Netra line are designed for companies looking to build large public World-Wide Web sites.*

The company also announced the Netra 2/1200, designed for running departmental intranets. Pricing for the servers begins at $7,495.

Sun: (415) 960-1300.

■ **Microsoft Corp.** *has released beta code for an updated version of its* **Index Server,** *which provides catalog and search capabilities for all data stored on Windows NT 4.0 servers. The key feature of this update is that it returns all full-text searches with key words highlighted, making it easier for users to find the information they need. The company released Index Server 1.0 last month, two weeks after Windows NT Server 4.0 was launched. The new beta can be downloaded from Microsoft's Web site (www.microsoft.com/ntserver/search/step111.htm).*

Microsoft: (206) 882-8080.

Silicon Graphics' Origin is new server species

By John Robinson
Mountain View, Calif.

Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) last week announced a server line built around a new system architecture and interconnect technology for clustering systems out of the box.

The Origin server family consists of the Origin200 workgroup server and the Origin2000 high-performance and supercomputing servers, which can be clustered to provide more power.

The backbone of the clustered product line is SGI's new Scalable Sharedmemory Multiprocessor architecture, a building-block approach that relies on Cray Research, Inc.'s CrayLink interconnect technology to cluster servers. Cray is SGI's supercomputing subsidiary.

Read a technical overview of Origin technology.

Enter the number to the right in the DocFinder box on the home page.

FIND IT ON 1402 FUSION

NetworkWorld Fusion

http://www.nwfusion.com

The architecture can ultimately scale a system to 1,024 processors. Each building block or module in the architecture is a single computer with two MIPS R1000 processors, which can be connected with CrayLink and appear as a single shared-memory system.

The Origin2000, for example, supports as many as eight 195- or 180-MHz R1000 processors, with 4M bytes or 1M byte of cache, respectively. Up to eight systems can be connected via CrayLink to scale the system to 64 processors and 128G bytes of RAM.

On a larger scale, the Cray Origin2000 systems scale from 65 to 128 processors for high-performance computing.

On the workgroup front, SGI is pushing the Origin200, its entry-level Origin system, which supports up to four 180-MHz processors and 4G bytes of RAM.

Both the Origin200 and Origin2000 models come standard with one 10Base-T/100Base-T Ethernet interface and one 40M bit/sec UltraSCSI interface. The Origin200 also features a 20M bit/sec fast/wide interface.

All systems in the Origin series run SGI's Cellular IRIX operating system. All servers in the Origin family are designed to run data warehousing, Web and decision-support applications.

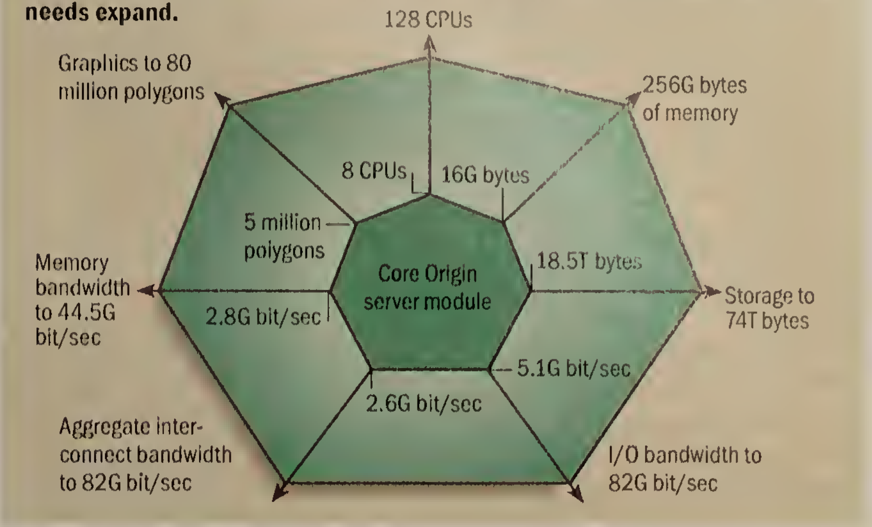
The announcements came on the heels of a massive SGI recall of defective R1000 processors and forecasts of below-expected earnings for the first quarter.

Pricing for the Origin200 systems starts at $11,395 for the Origin200 and $29,900 for the Origin2000 systems. Both will ship this quarter. Cray Origin2000 servers start at $2 million and will be available in mid-1997.

©SGI: (415) 960-1940.

SERVER EXPANSION PLAN

Using a building-block approach, Silicon Graphics' Scalable Sharedmemory Multiprocessor architecture lets customers expand their Origin servers as their needs expand.


128 CPUs
Graphics to 80 million polygons
256G bytes of memory
8 CPUs
16G bytes
5 million polygons
Core Origin server module
18.5T bytes
Memory bandwidth to 44.5G bit/sec
2.8G bit/sec
Storage to 74T bytes
5.1G bit/sec
2.6G bit/sec
Aggregate interconnect bandwidth to 82G bit/sec
I/O bandwidth to 82G bit/sec

Sun exec prescribes heavy dose of Java at Unix Expo

By John Robinson
New York

Maybe it was the free cappuccino and latte, but the Sun Microsystems, Inc. booth at Unix Expo Plus here was packed with attendees after a rousing Java-centric speech by Ed Zander, president of Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.

In the first of several keynotes at the conference, Zander outlined on Tuesday the future of the network computer as it relates to Java and called upon conference attendees not to heed the warnings that Windows NT will usurp Unix in the network market.

"Think thin clients, big pipes and fat servers."

Edward Zander, president of Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.

STEVEN BORNS

"Unix is alive and well," Zander told the crowd, citing the staying power of the operating system in an industry that changes flavors every year. "We think there is a heck of a lot of headway and runway left in the Unix marketplace."

Webtop option

Zander took more than a few pokes at Microsoft Corp. Chief Executive Officer Bill Gates, who Wednesday tried to boost confidence in NT and Unix coexistence during an early morning keynote. Zander said Microsoft continues to load the desktop with unnecessary software, driving up the cost of business computing. Citing a Gartner Group, Inc. report, he said the average cost of operating a PC in the business space is $13,000 per year, a cost that Sun's network computing model can reduce by 70% through "Webtop" thin clients sucking applications off a server.

"The best thing to happen to Sun in the industry was Windows 95," Zander said. "It made people stop and ask, 'Do I really need that?' "

Some show attendees answered yes. Rick Strom, director of system software marketing for Data General Corp. in Westborough, Mass., said while there is a place for the thin client model in some businesses such as banks, Webtops will not displace Microsoft software on the PC.

"You start taking things away from people on 'the desktop,' and they are not going to be very happy," Strom said. "I don't think [the Webtop is] going to be widely adopted, but there is a place for it."

Zander outlined three driving forces behind Sun's network-centric computing model:

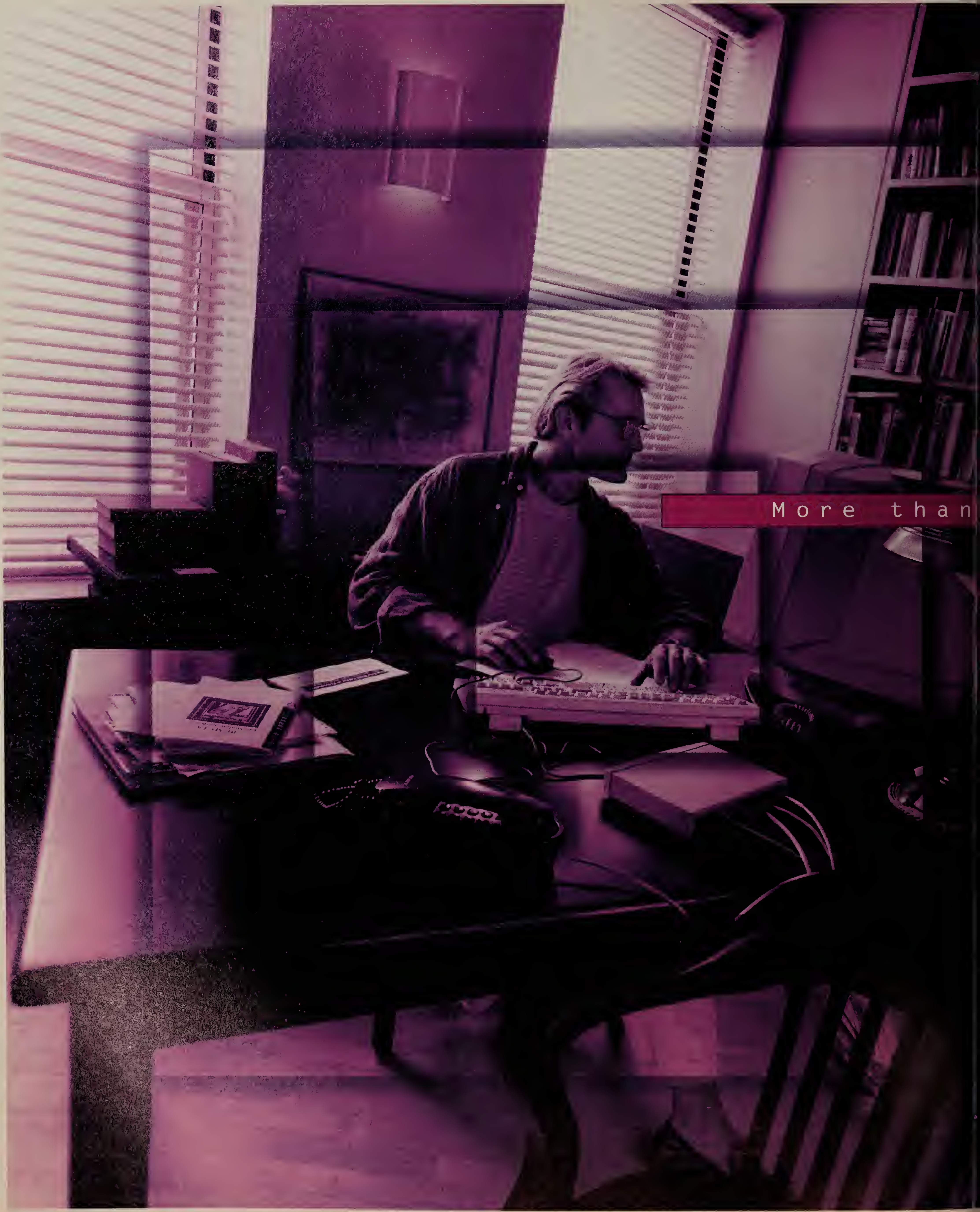
■ **Expansion of the Internet.** Electronic commerce and the proliferation of intranets in the workplace will force applications onto servers and away from the desktop.

■ **Bandwidth ubiquity.** Adoption of fiber and ISDN is more commonplace, and bandwidth requirements will increase as high-speed access is demanded by the PC user.

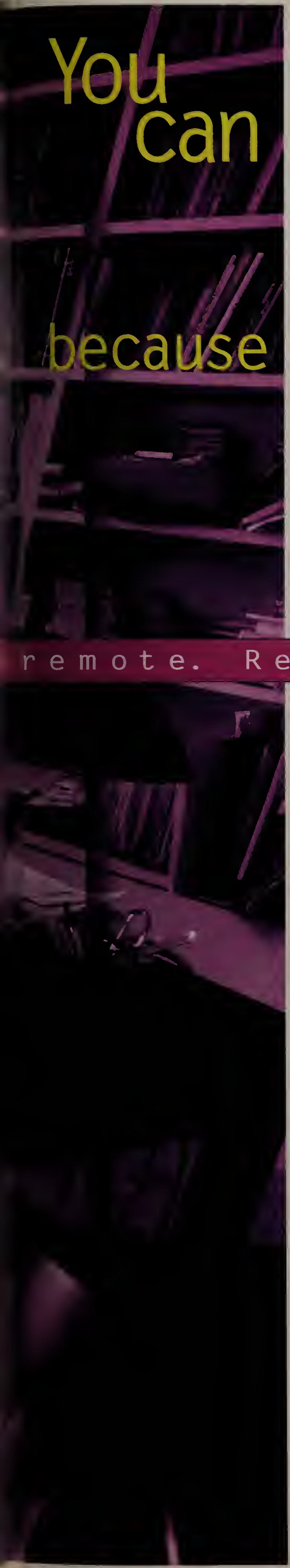
■ **The Java net application paradigm.** Sun will continue to embed its language in everything from cellular phones to pagers. Zander also claimed that the Java paradigm solves problems of security, application distribution, cost per seat and client administration.

In a final appeal to his Unix audience, Zander challenged developers to continue writing for Unix, taking advantage of its scalability, security and manageability over NT.

©Sun: (415) 960-1300.



More than



You can demand a lot from Shiva remote access solutions because remote access is all we demand of them.

remote. Remote-centric.™

Your users need simple and secure remote access. So Shiva solutions deliver it. Exclusively. And with a minimum cost of ownership to you. Whether those users are in your remote offices. Or their home office.

This remote-centric approach works. You'll find Shiva technology in products by Nortel, Microsoft® and Hewlett-Packard. In remote access solutions at companies like John Deere and Virgin Atlantic. And on the desks of telecommuters worldwide.

They know how easy and seamless Shiva solutions can be. Including the AccessPort,™ our new ISDN client router. The AccessPort, with one Basic Rate Interface (BRI), integrates data and voice for transmission over ISDN in a single, cost-effective architecture. So users can access corporate LANs, the Internet and other public networks. Even from the privacy of their homes.

Learning more is easy, too. Call 1-800-877-4482 or visit our web site. You'll discover we build our remote access solutions to meet more than our demands. We build them to satisfy yours.

Learn more on the AccessPort at www.shiva.com

Shiva
The remote access specialists.

The Shiva logo and AccessPort are registered trademarks of Shiva Corporation.
All other product names are the property of their respective owners.

WIRED WINDOWS

Microsoft's in the money again

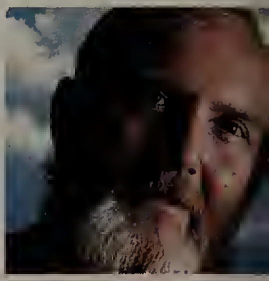
It's been a year and a half since Microsoft Corp. made its ill-fated bid to acquire Intuit, Inc. and its flagship Quicken personal finance software. Once the government's antitrust folks quashed the deal, the companies went their separate ways, following different development paths.

Recent announcements from both point to the direction they are taking in personal finance and corporate electronic commerce in the Internet Age.

Quicken remains the top-selling software package in its category, helping people maintain their bank and brokerage accounts, pay their bills and keep better track of their money. Recently, Intuit launched InsureMarket — the first Web site to sell insurance. Intuit is expanding the diversity of its benefits to maintain Quicken's prime market position.

Microsoft, of course, lost no time after the antitrust action in bringing its Microsoft Money 95 product to market — even giving it away for a short time.

Now the company has launched Money 97, which raises the bar by encompassing Internet banking, first outlined by Microsoft in its Open Financial Connectivity specification in December. The spec outlines protocols and methods to be used to conduct personal financial transactions as well as institution-level transactions securely over a network.



Dave Kearns

With partners such as Visa International, Inc. and American Express Co., it appears Microsoft will be relatively successful in this market. It should also mean that Microsoft can count on a small — but significant — piece of every financial transaction that occurs over the Internet.

As if banking were not enough, though, Microsoft has launched another electronic commerce initiative — this time in the transportation industry. The Value Chain Initiative was announced as "an alliance of Microsoft Solution Providers committed to developing integrated NT-based solutions designed to redefine transportation logistics, the length and breadth of the supply chain."

This may have come as a bit of a shock to those in the electronic commerce and electronic data interchange communities that have been working on just such an initiative for a few years. Nevertheless, leading EDI software vendors such as GE Information Services and Supply Tech, Inc. took part in the announcement along with hardware vendors Compaq Computer Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp.

Tip of the week

Microsoft is releasing components of its Normandy Internet server software for Windows NT. Already available for download is a news server, soon to be followed by a chat server and a replication server. For details and preview versions, visit Microsoft's Web site (http://www.microsoft.com/internet/normandy/).

One thing to keep in mind regarding Microsoft's ambitious plans in the electronic commerce area: Some of the nastiest flaws in recent Microsoft operating systems have involved security. You'd do well to look twice at commerce solutions from a company that keeps forgetting to lock the back door.

Kearns, a former network administrator, is a freelance writer and consultant in Austin, Texas. He can be reached at dkearns@msn.com.

http://www.compuware.com
Compuware, EcoSYSTEMS and EcoNET are registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation. ©1996

Is network traffic slowing your applications performance?

With EcoNET from Compuware you'll know. You'll also improve quality of service, measure service goals, and, gain greater control of network costs.

Here's why you'll call EcoNET your network traffic report.

- Automatically discover over 1200 applications.
- Measure apps response time.
- Monitor applications traffic-flow through routers and switches.

Call Compuware. 1 800 368 4ECO. Learn more about EcoNET and the complete EcoSYSTEMS approach to Networked Applications Management. Also ask about our 2900 strong professional services staff.

Compuware.
Enjoy the open road.

REAL
WORLD
SOLUTIONS

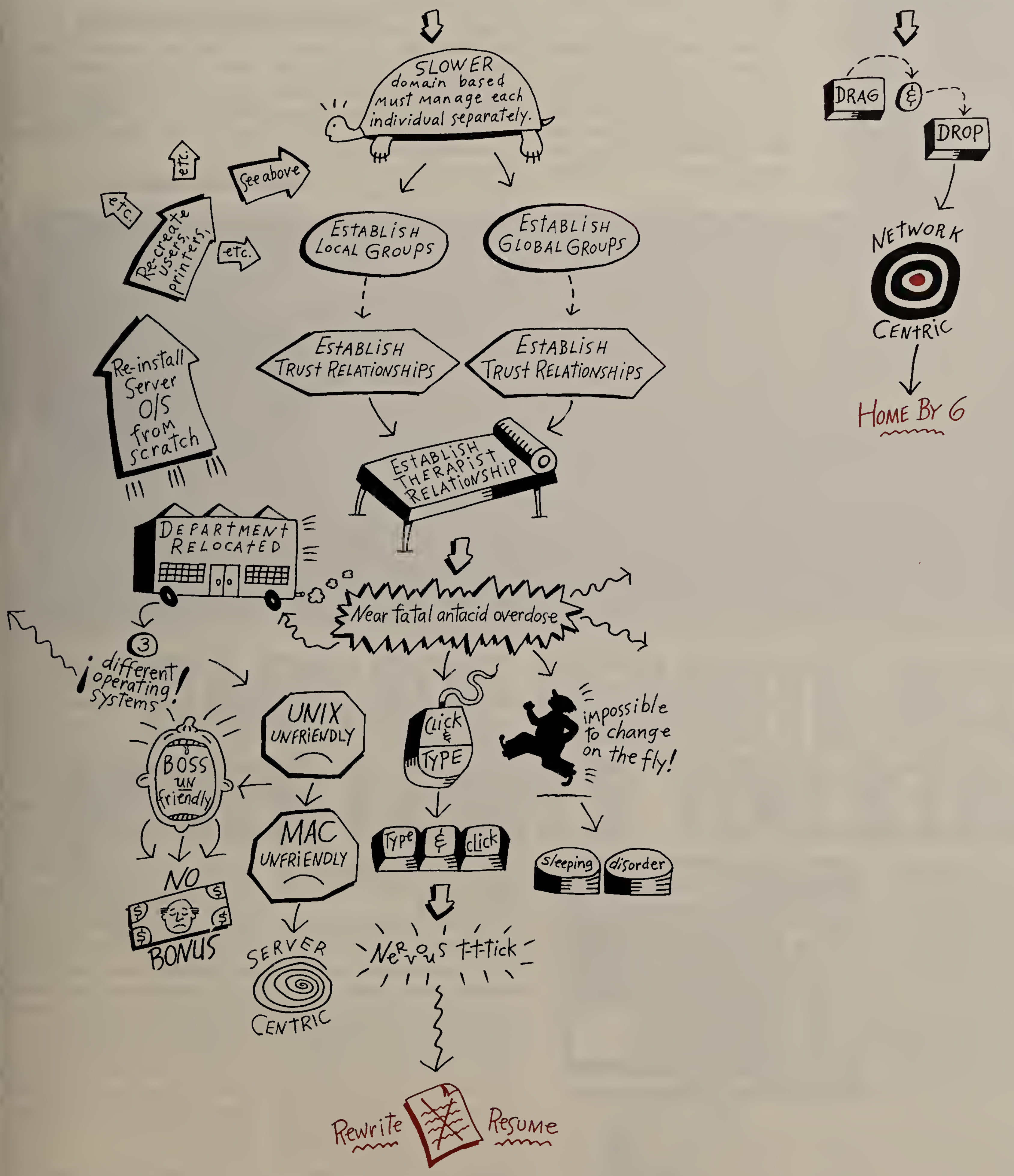
COMPUWARE

SO, LET'S SAY THE BOSS ASKS, "HAVE YOU CHOSEN A DIRECTORY SERVICE YET?"

Think it Over!

MICROSOFT® NT DIRECTORY SERVICE

NOVELL DIRECTORY SERVICES™



Need more proof of Novell's superiority? Visit www.novell.com/challenge for the results of "The Fight of the Century," the Novell/Microsoft Challenge at Networld+Interop September 18. Due to the fight's length, it'll only take you a moment.

Novell Directory Services

Novell® Everything's Connected™

© 1996 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell is a registered trademark and Everything's Connected and Novell Directory Services are trademarks of Novell, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Life with a mixed NOS environment

Users want more tools to eliminate need for parallel network administration.

By Christine Burns

Surely life would be simpler if every operating system on your network came out of the same color box.

But whether necessitated by application support, staff expertise or a change in corporate direction, the existence of multiple NOSes is a fact of life for most network administrators today. And coexistence is hardly ever peaceful as administrators must succumb to the daily trials of managing different transport protocols, dissimilar servers and disparate directory systems.

“Every major company out there has multiple NOSes. They are trying to address migration towards a single platform, but the difference in the, applications and in staff expertise are going to necessitate different operating systems for a long time to come.”

Ed Mier, president, Mier Communications, Inc.

Customers are quick to point to favorite commercial products or homegrown solutions that help them handle pieces of this management puzzle. But other than a healthy dose of aspirin, administrators across the board say there are not enough tools available to help them cope with all the hassles of a multi-NOS environment.

“We’re basically maintaining parallel universes out there,” said Scott Davis, a systems administrator with the Women’s Health Initiative, a nationwide organization based in Seattle.

Davis oversees about 120 Novell, Inc. NetWare and Microsoft Corp. Windows NT servers, which are spread across 50 sites and connected via a frame relay network. The network traditionally has been based on NetWare, but the Women’s Health Initiative installed the Windows NT servers in April to support a Microsoft Exchange electronic messaging system.

Davis said it would definitely be more economical from a labor cost perspective to adopt a single NOS. “But on the other hand, it’s not a trivial task, and it would take years to migrate all of our applications from NetWare to NT,” he said.

Davis is not alone in his resignation to forge ahead with a multiple NOS environment. Edwin Mier, president of Mier Communications, Inc., a Princeton Junction, N.J.-based network consultancy, said that while most large companies have thought about moving to a single NOS, few are moving quickly in that direction.

“Since there is no single architecture, protocol or product for managing all of these server platform operating systems, companies are forced into distributed management using platform-specific tools,” he said.

End-user management

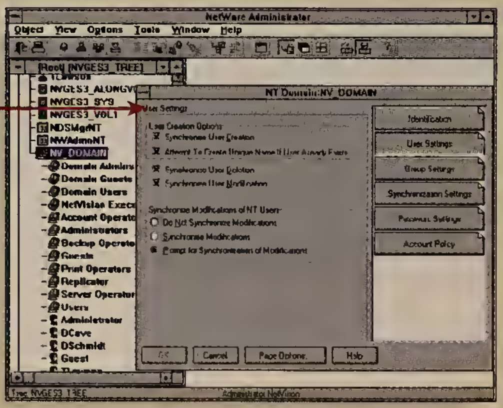
Topping the list of tools needed to manage multi-NOS environments are those for administering end-user stations across platforms.

“Having to set up users on each box is my biggest headache by far,” said Joe Entler, a systems administrator with Monsanto Co., an international holding company in St. Louis, who manages user accounts via both Windows NT server domains and Novell Directory Services (NDS). “I want the ability to set up a user in NDS and have their passwords, accesses and rights filter onto the NT box. Right now, everytime a user’s password expires on one side and he has to change it, he gets locked out of the other side and I get a phone call.”

NETWARE AND NT USERS IN SYNC

NetVision’s Synchronicity helps an administrator deal with the headaches of managing a mixed NOS environment that contains both Windows NT Server and NetWare 4.X servers.

From within NWAdmin, administrators can define what type of Windows NT Server user information is synchronized with Novell Directory Services.



User Settings

User Creation Options

☒ Synchronize User Creation

☒ Attempt To Create Unique Name If User Already Exists

☒ Synchronize User Deletion

☒ Synchronize User Modification

Synchronize Modifications of NT Users

○ Do Not Synchronize Modifications

○ Synchronize Modifications

● Prompt for Synchronization of Modifications

David Hasselbach, a network engineer at the University of Michigan’s medical center in Ann Arbor, is grappling with user administration across a NetWare, Windows NT Server and Banyan Systems, Inc.’s VINES network.

This traditionally has been handled by a few network administrators who are adept at creating and maintaining duplicate user accounts, he said.

“The problem with that approach is we would like to include more detailed user information within directories — more than just a logon name and password — but can’t. Manually synchronizing all that information for 10,000 users across multiple systems is impossible,” he said.

Major NOS and third-party vendors are currently aware of the directory synchronization situation and are working to capture a piece of this market opportunity.

Dale Cave, vice president of NetVision, Inc., a start-up in Lindon, Utah, said his company estimates the market for synchronizing user information between NDS and NT domains will approach $100 million next year.

NetVision will be the first to deliver this capability when it ships a tool called Synchronicity later this month. This tool will allow an adminstrator to manage Windows NT server domains from within the NWAdmin, NetWare’s graphical administration tool. Changes made to NT domain user accounts within NDS using NWAdmin are synchronized with user account information stored on NT Server.

Novell will deliver a similar utility, code-named Tabasco, for integration with its IntranetWare product by year-end. Officials demonstrated a prototype at NetWorld+Interop 96 in Atlanta last month.

Other NOS vendors — such as Banyan and IBM — are looking to layer their directory services on top of NT Server to achieve a common place for user administration. Banyan has already ported its StreetTalk directory service to NT, while IBM is set to deliver a version of its Directory and Security server for NT by year-end.

Microsoft remains the only wild card in this whole synchronization scenario. It is working on its next-generation directory service for Windows NT Server as its competitors work on interoperability with Windows NT’s existing domain-based service.

Microsoft plans to achieve directory interoperability through its Open Directory Service Interface, which affords third-party vendors a common interface across directory services, according to Jeff Price, Windows NT Server product manager. With this interface, developers can write applications that will let administrators manage users across server platforms, he said.

Users are skeptical of the vendors’ willingness to provide complete interoperability between directories in the future.

“I don’t want to have to deal with the hassles of directory synchronization, and I shouldn’t have to in the future,” said Ted Kull, manager of LAN system operations at the Educational Testing Service in Princeton, N.J. He currently uses Banyan’s StreetTalk on more than 60 VINES, Unix and NT servers.

“I should be able to keep the engine I have now, and the vendors should support a common protocol that gives my engine a door to their directories,” he said.

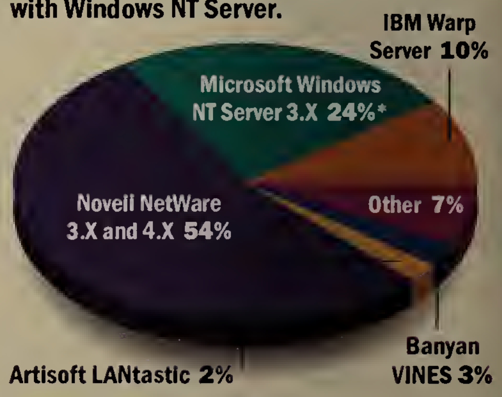
Managing the parts

Resigned to the existence of multiple NOSes in their networks, administrators are not totally unhappy with their options for managing specific parts of the mixed network.

There are products such as Intel Corp.’s LANDesk suite, which aptly manages mixed desktops, and Compaq Computer Corp.’s Insight Manager, which handles administration across different server operating systems.

SHARING THE NOS MARKET

In the first half of 1996, Novell continued to hold onto its top network operating system position even as Microsoft made headway with Windows NT Server.



* Represents NT Server used as a file server, which is approximately 60% of total NT Server shipments.

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP., FRAMINGHAM, MASS. (SEPTEMBER 1996)

Users are also taking advantage of tools bundled with their NOSes that give them at least some access to users and resources controlled by other operating systems.

George Szatkowski, a senior technical support specialist with Metropolitan Rail Corp. in Chicago, uses the IBM SystemView console shipping with OS/2 Warp Server 4.X to help manage servers and desktops on his Warp Server and NetWare 3.12 nets. However, he said the product is not useful for controlling the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Solaris and Windows NT server machines on the network.

Monsanto’s Entler said he has tested the Gateway Service for NetWare, which ships with Windows NT 4.0, as a means for giving NT users access to NetWare services.

“I’ve had good success with going from NT to NetWare, but the same isn’t true in the opposite direction,” Entler said. “So what good is a one-way gateway when you’ve got users on both sides who need access to both servers?”■

SEND ME MORE INFORMATION!

Send me information on Cascade Communications':

- ☐ ATM
- ☐ Frame Relay
- ☐ Remote Access
- ☐ Network Management

1-800-647-6926 • www.casc.com/frame

CASCADE

Cascade Communications Corp.
5 Carlisle Road
Westford, MA USA 01886
1-800-647-6926
Web: www.casc.com/frame
Email: mktg@casc.com
Outside U.S.A. 508-692-2600
Fax: 508-692-5052

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address 1 ____________________

Address 2 ____________________

City ____________________

State/Province ____________ Zip/Postal Code ____________

Telephone ____________________

Fax ____________________

Email ____________________

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 191 WESTFORD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CASCADE COMMUNICATIONS CORP
5 CARLISLE ROAD STE 2
WESTFORD MA 01886-9818

CASCADE REMOTE ACCESS. NEVER LEAVES YOU STRANDED.

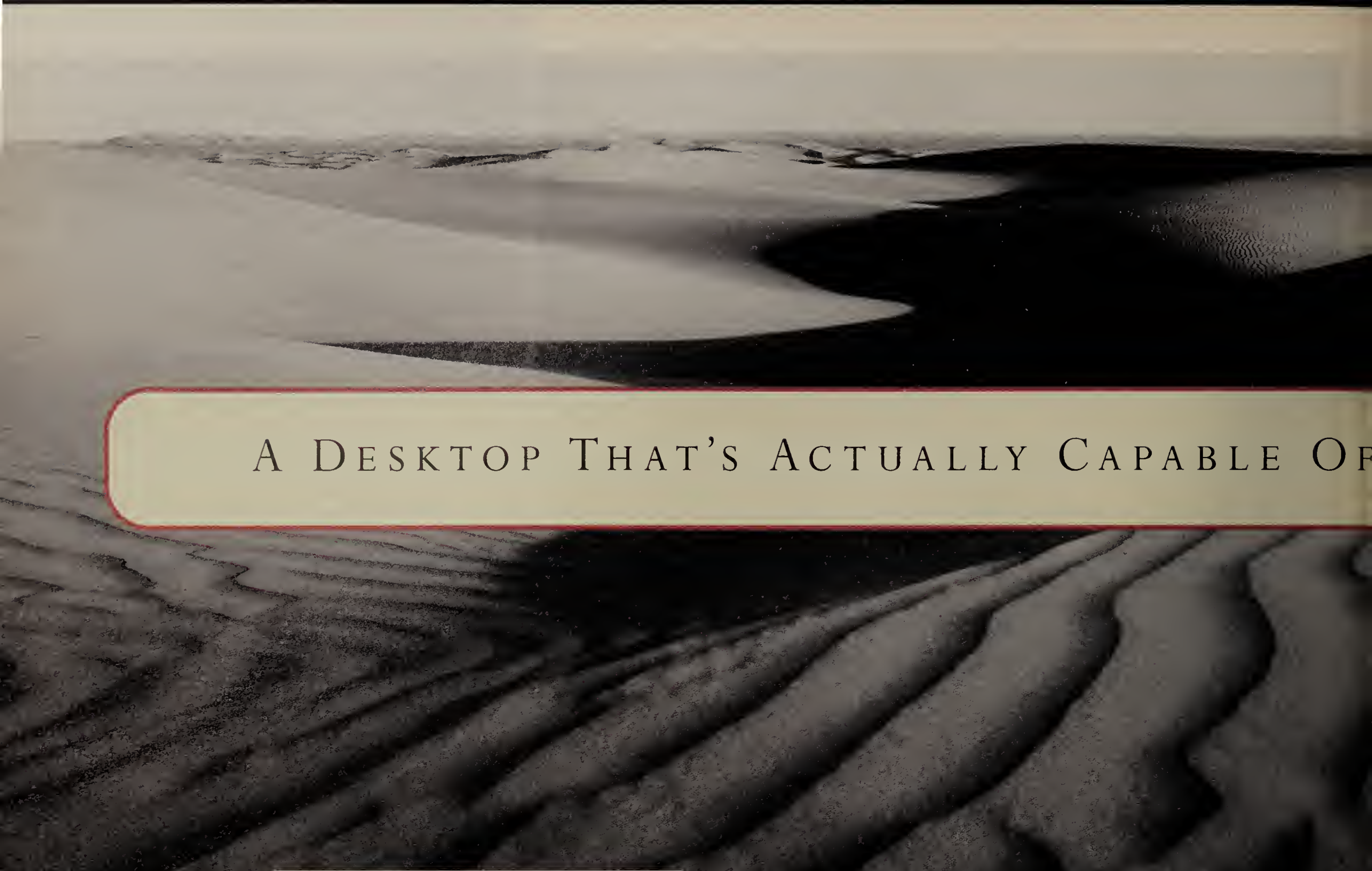
The explosive growth of the Internet has created an enormous demand for dial access ports in the public network. Don't let scalability limitations leave you stranded. It's a new world driven by a new set of customer access requirements. To stay ahead, you need an access solution that scales far beyond current offerings. With Cascade's carrier-class Remote Access products you are ready for whatever opportunity comes your way. Our high capacity access switches are built with the same level of scalability, performance, availability and management that our customers have come to expect. A world leader in Frame Relay and ATM, Cascade delivers its carrier-class expertise to Remote Access to help you overcome the limitations that make the expansion of the Internet difficult and expensive. Already at the heart of the Internet, Cascade now brings scalability and QoS right to the network edge.

To learn more about Cascade's Remote Access solutions, call for our free brochure – *The AX Family of High-Capacity Access Switches* at **1-800-647-6926** or **1-617-542-0714.** Or visit our Web site at **http://www.casc.com/access**.

CASCADE

Setting the Pace in Carrier-Class ATM, Frame Relay and Remote Access.

USA: 1-800-647-6926 EUROPE: +44-1628-828500 JAPAN: +81-3-3798-5181 CANADA: 905-470-8644 SPAIN: +34-1-345-7276 GERMANY: +49-6172 925858 SINGAPORE: +65-435-0414 LATIN AMERICA: 954-450-9922
Cascade Communications Corp., 5 Carlisle Road, Westford, MA 01886 USA. Phone: 508-692-2600, Fax: 508-692-5052, Email: mktg@casc.com
The Cascade logo is a trademark of Cascade Communications Corp. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.



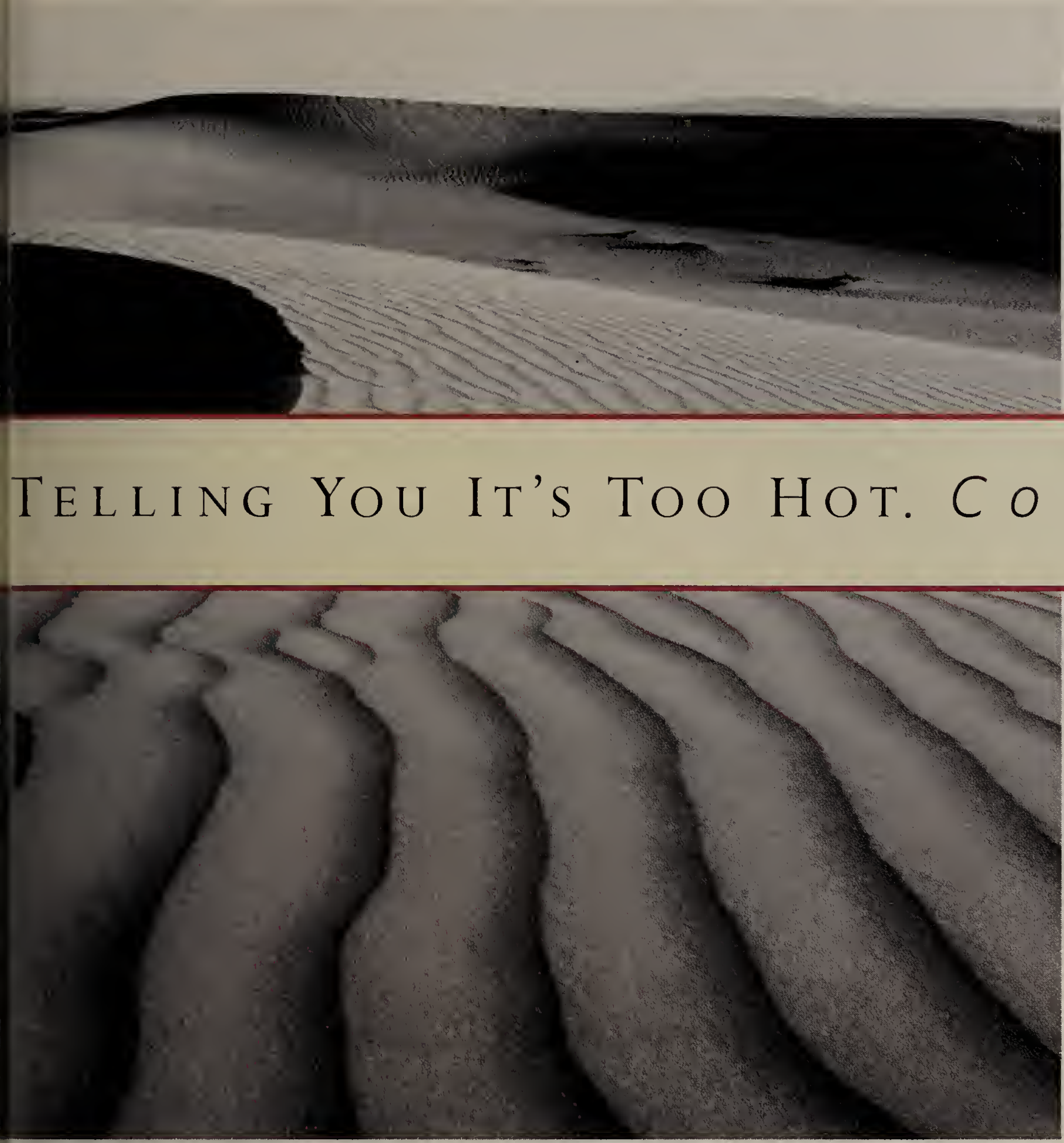
A DESKTOP THAT'S ACTUALLY CAPABLE OF

Talk about considerate. Beyond having a thermal sensor that tells you if it's too hot, the new Compaq Deskpro will warn you if its hard drive's about to fail anywhere. It's all part of what we call the next generation of Intelligent Manageability. Among other things, it

intel inside
PENTIUM®PRO
PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro is covered by our 3-year limited warranty. Dealer prices may vary. Features vary by model. Monitor not included. Thermal sensor available only on Deskpro 4000 and 6000. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

TELLING YOU IT'S TOO HOT. *Cool.*



allows you to take inventory of all your hardware and software from one location. In case of hard drive failure, it backs up your data on the network; and now, thanks to our new PD-CD drive backup, it also preserves your data locally. There's even a sensor in the hood that alerts the support desk if anyone's tampered with it.

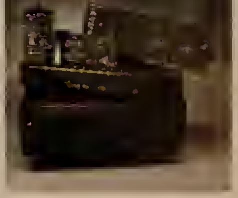
Intelligent Manageability is still based on open industry standards that ensure compatibility and integration with any network. Our partnerships with Microsoft, Novell, Intel and others give IS managers a broader range of integrated solutions. And to minimize installation and your configuration time, we provide an upgradeable integrated NIC and network-ready software which protects your investment and allows for growth. Ultimately what you get with Intelligent Manageability is lowered cost of ownership. Add to that a three-year warranty, plus dedicated toll-free technical support that's open for business seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Control. It's what makes the new Compaq Deskpro so hot. In a cool kind of way. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-392-8883.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

The object is to get Ed through the hoop.

With VIVID, it's nothin' but Net! Corporate intranets. Multimedia applications. Network-wide video distribution. Is your network ready for these high-bandwidth, delay-sensitive applications? It is when you go with VIVID's switched routing. And you can do it today because VIVID's standard interfaces and protocols interoperate with your existing networking gear. It's that simple. Can your router do this? VIVID can. To find out how, call us at **1-800-DO-VIVID**. Or, check us out at **www.vivid.newbridge.com**.



NEWBRIDGE

North and South America, 1 800 368-4843 or 1 703 834-3600 | Europe, Middle East and Africa, +44 (0) 1633 413600 | Asia Pacific, 1 613 591-3600

Newbridge and logo are registered trademarks, and VIVID and logo are trademarks of Newbridge Networks Corporation. © Copyright 1996 Newbridge Networks Corporation. All rights reserved.

Client/Server Applications

Covering: Databases • Messaging • Groupware
Conferencing • Imaging • Multimedia • Development

Briefs

■ **NetManage, Inc.** *of Cupertino, Calif., this week will announce Ecco Pro 4.0, a 32-bit version of its* **personal information manager** *that now has tighter links with the company's intranet applications. Ecco users can launch NetManage's Web browser, 'Net mail client and Internet search engine with a single mouse click.*

Version 4.0 also has wizards for sharing information within a workgroup. The software runs on Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Available now, it is priced at $139.

NetManage: (408) 973-7171.

■ **AMP, Inc.** *of Harrisburg, Pa., last week announced the Multimedia Distribution System (MDS), which delivers* **audio and video** *over unshielded twisted-pair networks. MDS is designed to deliver audio and video for a variety of applications, such as videoconferencing, distance learning and corporate training.*

Available now, the price for the MDS installation kit is less than $2,500 and includes one Broadband Uniform Distribution unit.

AMP: (800) 835-7240.

■ **The Association for Information and Image Management International (AIIM)** *has expanded its* **Open Document Management API (ODMA)** *specification with extensions for searching for documents in different repositories. Users of ODMA-compliant applications can now search for and retrieve documents through a Find command, regardless of the document's file format or location on the network.*

More than 100 applications currently support ODMA. The new ODMA query extensions are published on the AIIM Web site (www.aiim.org).

AIIM: (301) 587-8202.

CommTouch vies for spot in 'Net mail market

By Barb Cole
Boston

CommTouch Software, Inc. has an offer for companies looking to deploy Internet mail clients that is hard to beat.

This week, CommTouch will make available on its Web site a free edition of its Pronto mail client for Simple Mail Transfer Protocol and Post Office Protocol 3 (POP3) servers.

The free client is part of a broad push by CommTouch, which has sold more than two million client licenses through OEMs, to make a bigger name for itself in the nascent 'Net mail market.

The software, called Pronto Lite, will offer basic E-mail capabilities, plus an address book and five folders for mail storage. Users who crave more advanced features, such as spell checking

See CommTouch, *page 40*

Chip maker models new data warehouse

By John Cox
Santa Clara, Calif.

By acquiring a set of third-party data models, semiconductor manufacturer Integrated Device Technology, Inc. (IDT) has managed to launch its first data warehouse pilot in a few months instead of years.

Models are an invisible part of every application; they form the map from which an actual database is built. These data models are the result of a larger, more general business model, which describes how a company does business by defining areas such as customers, orders and invoices. The problem today is that separate applications and databases have separate models and the models are inconsistent.

For IDT, purchasing prebuilt models creates a consistent data structure that will let the firm unify its view of information residing in separate networked databases, said Mike Thompson, the company's MIS manager.

IDT is creating two small data warehouses, or datamarts, with the models. It is running them on Informix Software, Inc.'s OnLine Dynamic Server database and Unix multiprocessor computers from Silicon Graphics, Inc. IDT is evaluating other desktop analysis tools.

The first datamart provides information for sales forecasts. Analysts will use multidimensional analysis and reporting tools to query the database instead of sifting through hundreds of pages of hard copy and computerized data.

The second project is a manufacturing datamart that will give analysts a repository that summarizes manufacturing data from the previous day.

While researching data warehouses earlier this year, Thompson found that creating an overall business model was critical but time-consuming. As a result, he approached Applied Data Resources Management, Inc., a Mill Valley, Calif., company that has spent six years building enterprise business models for a range of industries.

Applied Data built the models with the Silverrun tool set from Computer Systems Advisors, Inc. in Woodcliff Lake, N.J. Among other features, Silverrun supports large format graphics so the completed models can be printed out on wide paper, essential for visualizing how the model really works, said Larry Heinrich, president of Applied Data.

"We put a picture [of the Applied Data model] up on the walls for our end users and told them, 'This is how we think your part of the business works. How close to reality is this?' " Thompson said. The result, he said, was an agreement from the departments on a common view of the business and relevant data. ■

Read:
- A data administrator's detailed guide to enterprise data modeling (from politics to specific modeling considerations)
- A data warehousing primer

Enter the number to the right in the DocFinder box on the home page.

1401

BUILDING DATA WAREHOUSES ON THIRD-PARTY DATA MODELS

Payoffs
- ▲ Much faster development
- ▲ Models can be tailored to fit specific requirements
- ▲ Integrates different stand-alone databases into a common, enterprisewide data structure

Pitfalls
- ▼ Can trigger political infighting over data definitions and business rules
- ▼ May lack flexibility in common data structure to incorporate different business unit needs
- ▼ Requires training effort and management commitment in redirecting all development activities to focus on models

Documentum hopes to have the RightSite stuff

By Barb Cole
Pleasanton, Calif.

A company that made its name managing documents on corporate networks is looking to bring some order to the untidy contents of Web servers.

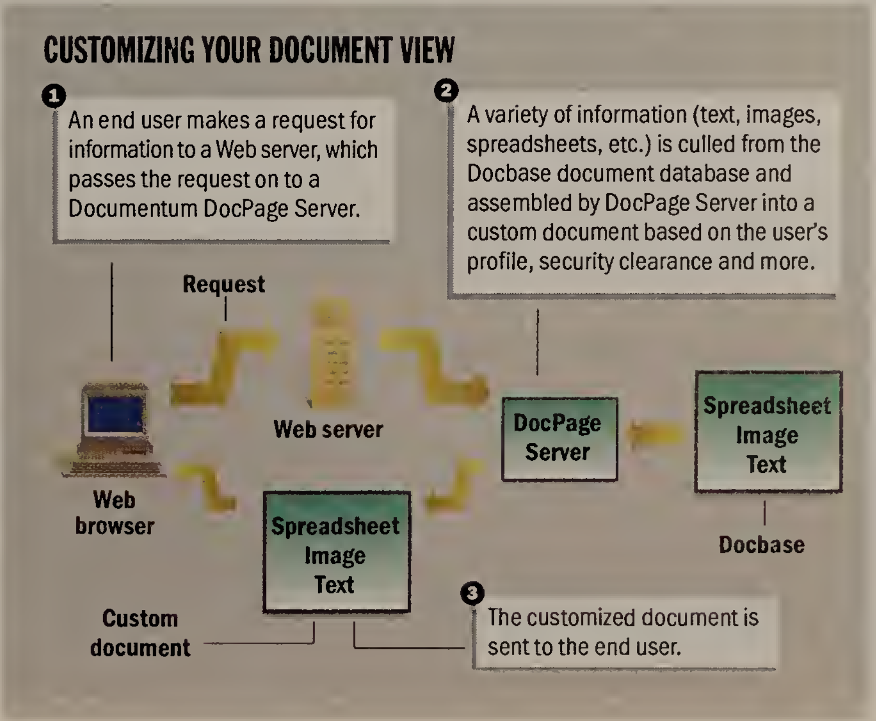
Documentum, Inc. this week will announce RightSite, a software suite that manages documents stored on Web servers and delivers custom pages to end users via standard browsers.

Today, Web server content is typically managed by custom programs that track versions of documents and apply security rules. Still, end users surfing the Web and corporate intranets frequently retrieve too much outdated information.

Because it relies on the company's flagship document management system, the RightSite suite offers version control, security and the ability to handle documents made up of text, numeric and graphical data. But the suite goes beyond simply giving end users Web-based access to a document management system.

RightSite assembles Web pages on the fly, allowing companies to tailor frequently changing Web content to users' needs. Using predefined business rules, the software can filter and assemble information based on a user's preference and security clearance. RightSite also preserves hyperlinks associated with cor-

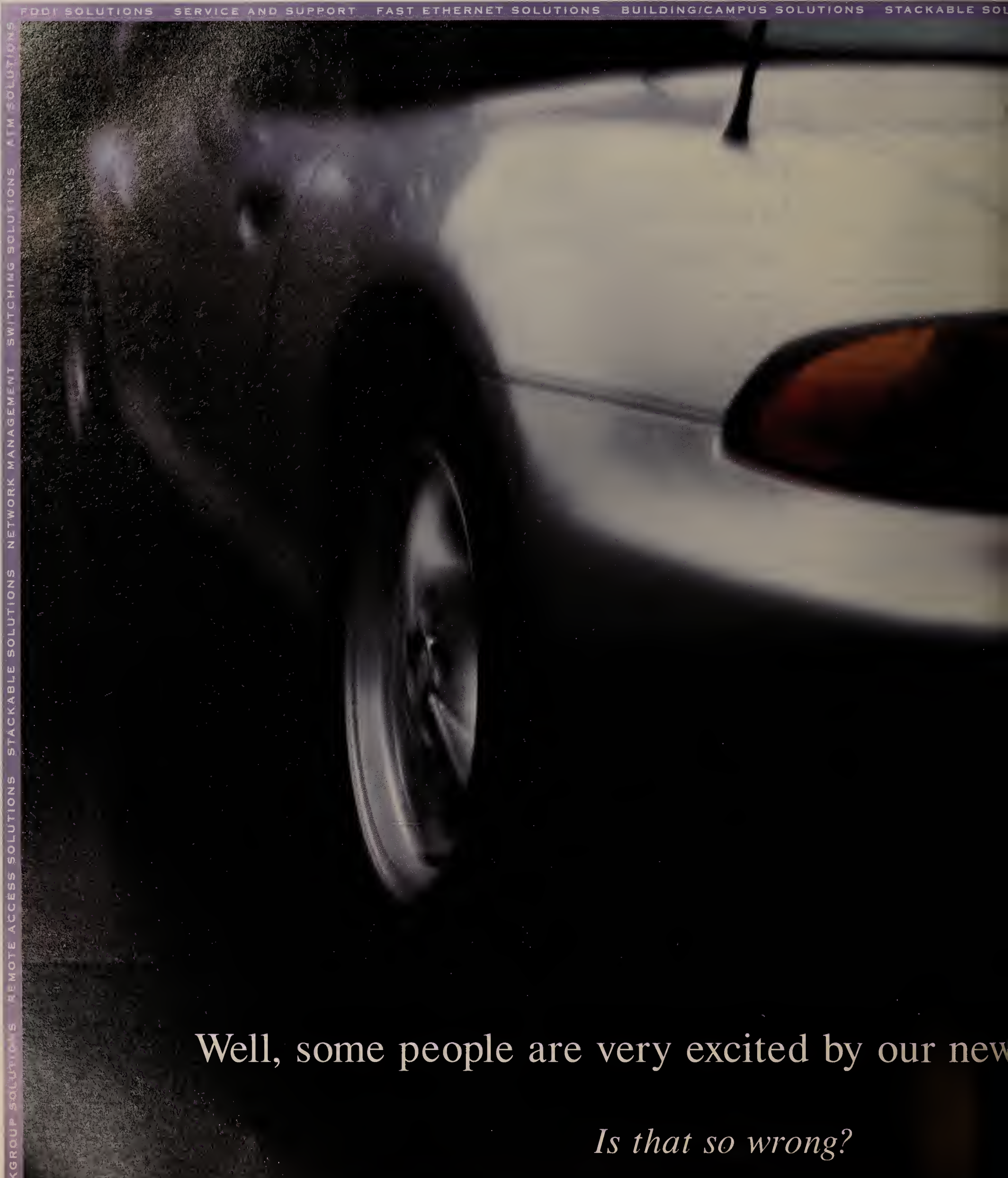
See RightSite, *page 40*


CUSTOMIZING YOUR DOCUMENT VIEW

❶ An end user makes a request for information to a Web server, which passes the request on to a Documentum DocPage Server.

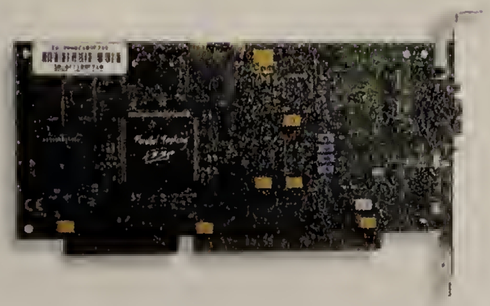
❷ A variety of information (text, images, spreadsheets, etc.) is culled from the Docbase document database and assembled by DocPage Server into a custom document based on the user's profile, security clearance and more.

❸ The customized document is sent to the end user.



©1996 3Com Corporation. 3Com, Parallel Tasking and TokenLink are registered trademarks and Velocity and Networks That Go the Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. *One per customer site, while supplies last. To learn more, visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.3co

NS SWITCHING SOLUTIONS ISDN SOLUTIONS ETHERNET SOLUTIONS REMOTE ACCESS SOLUTIONS IBM/SNA SOLUTIONS



The 3Com TokenLink® Velocity™ ISA Network Interface Card was bound to get some people a little excited. That's because it really is a true innovation. For the first time ever, Token Ring networks can get the high performance that Parallel Tasking® technology provides. It's the same advantage 3Com's given to over 25 million Ethernet users.

Parallel Tasking technology gives you the fastest network throughput available as it pipelines data between the PC and the network. So you can transfer data faster than ever before.

The 3Com TokenLink Velocity ISA NIC offers more than just Parallel Tasking technology. It's backwards compatible with existing drivers, applications and network operating systems. And if you're considering switches, it has Full Duplex/DTR capability, which lets you send and receive data simultaneously.

To help you get your hands on one of these innovative new cards, we're offering evaluation pricing for just $99.*

Call **1-800-NET-3Com, Option 4** to get yours.

And learn why Parallel Tasking technology is something to get excited about.

Parallel Tasking®
PERFORMANCE

3Com®

TOKEN RING SOLUTIONS FDDI SOLUTIONS FAST ETHERNET SOLUTIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT ATM SOLUTIONS INTERNET ACCESS SOLUTIONS

OLUTIONS ETHERNET SOLUTIONS HOME OFFICE SOLUTIONS

NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

PeerLogic wins distributed object patent

By John Cox
San Francisco

PeerLogic, Inc. has received a U.S. patent for technology that automatically discovers where objects are located on the network.

The technology is a key part of the company's Pipes Platform, a message-oriented middleware product that links parts of an application running on different networked computers. The patent highlights an issue that may become ever more urgent as the Internet becomes an essential part of most corporate computing strategies.

"We set out to solve a problem that we felt was going to be really critical at some point in the future," said Peter Tate, vice president of marketing for PeerLogic. "As you deploy distributed applications on a wider scale, there are lots of pieces. How do you find these, and find them quickly?"

PeerLogic's solution is to run the Pipes kernel program on every computer. The kernels announce themselves to the Pipes network, and a set of algorithms guide the kernels in seeking out other kernels, which together form a logical hierarchy of relationships. By contrast, other distributed computing solutions require the creation of a static, central table or database that lists all the known nodes and their addresses. The algorithms construct a dynamic name service without having to know any addresses in advance.

"As you deploy componentized applications, messaging moves from connecting small numbers of users to thousands, with hundreds of different processing sites," Tate said. "Table-driven solutions won't work."

"That's a description of the Internet," said John Rymer, vice president of Giga Information Group, a Cambridge, Mass., technology research firm. "It becomes more expensive and impractical to centrally control that kind of environment."

Almost no other vendor has tackled the problem in quite the same way as PeerLogic, and Pipes has been proven in some big installations, according to Rymer. But he also pointed out that PeerLogic does not offer as complete a product solution as some vendors.

©PeerLogic: (415) 626-4545.

ONE FEATURE

ALL YOUR

EQUIPMENT

SHOULD HAVE.

Bellcore

Certified Excellence™

When you're looking for features, make sure the network equipment you're going to buy is carrying this mark. Because Bellcore Certification assures your equipment conforms 100% to widely recognized industry criteria. Ask your supplier, or better yet call us at 1-800-521-CORE. Or visit our Web site at www.bellcore.com

Certified Excellence and design are certification marks of Bellcore.

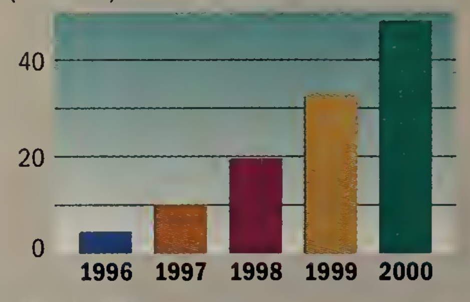
CommTouch

Continued from page 37

and the ability to attach voice messages to mail, can upgrade to the company's Pronto Mail for $39.

WORLDWIDE INTERNET E-MAIL MARKET

The number of installed Internet mailboxes is expected to skyrocket by the year 2000.



SOURCE: IDC, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

In addition to the free software, the company will announce this week at the E-Mail World conference here two new versions of Pronto that support various Internet standards.

Analysts said CommTouch's software is well regarded and that the company is moving aggressively to get its products in more customers' hands.

"They need to leverage that impressive technology in products that will reach users," said Mark Levitt, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

The new versions of Pronto are aimed at enticing users with leading-edge Internet messaging features. They include an edition of Pronto Mail that supports the advanced 'Net messaging standard Internet Message Access Protocol 4 (IMAP4), and a version that runs as a stand-alone mail client or Java applet.

Pronto IMAP Mail 4.0 exploits the capabilities of IMAP servers, including the ability to store mail folders on a local PC or a host.

Users may also create links between local folders and host folders that are synchronized when the user reconnects to the Internet.

The IMAP-compliant version is also flexible in the way it lets users view and download mail. Users may define multiple locations — such as the airport, a hotel and the office — and apply different download filters to get only the mail they want at that location.

The other new version, dubbed Pronto Java, is an IMAP4-compliant, lightweight mail client for any Java-enabled device, including network computers and personal digital assistants.

The free version of Pronto is available now on the company's Web site (www.commtouch.com). Pronto IMAP Mail 4.0 and Pronto Java will cost $79 and $49, respectively. They will ship in December.

©CommTouch: (800) 638-6824.

RightSite

Continued from page 37

porate Web applications.

In addition to the core document management system, which includes Docbase for storing documents, RightSite features three other components.

The server-based DocPage Server manages document versioning, the maintenance of virtual links between documents and the assembly of custom Web pages. Two other client-based components, Documentum Spider and DocPage Builder, are used to move information from Web sites to RightSite and to build Web applications, respectively.

Analysts said the RightSite suite is a natural extension of Documentum's flagship product.

"Companies don't want to set up five Web servers to handle five different intranet applications," said Carl Frappaolo, executive vice president of Delphi Consulting, Inc., a Boston-based market research firm and consultancy.

RightSite will enable companies to set up one Web server with an assortment of data that can be accessed by a variety of users, he said.

RightSite will ship in the fourth quarter for Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft Corp. Web servers running on Windows NT.

Support for Unix-based Web servers is planned for early 1997.

Documentum has two pricing schemes: An unlimited user version for use with Internet applications costs $20,000 per server; a second aimed at intranet applications ranges from $180 to $960 per user.

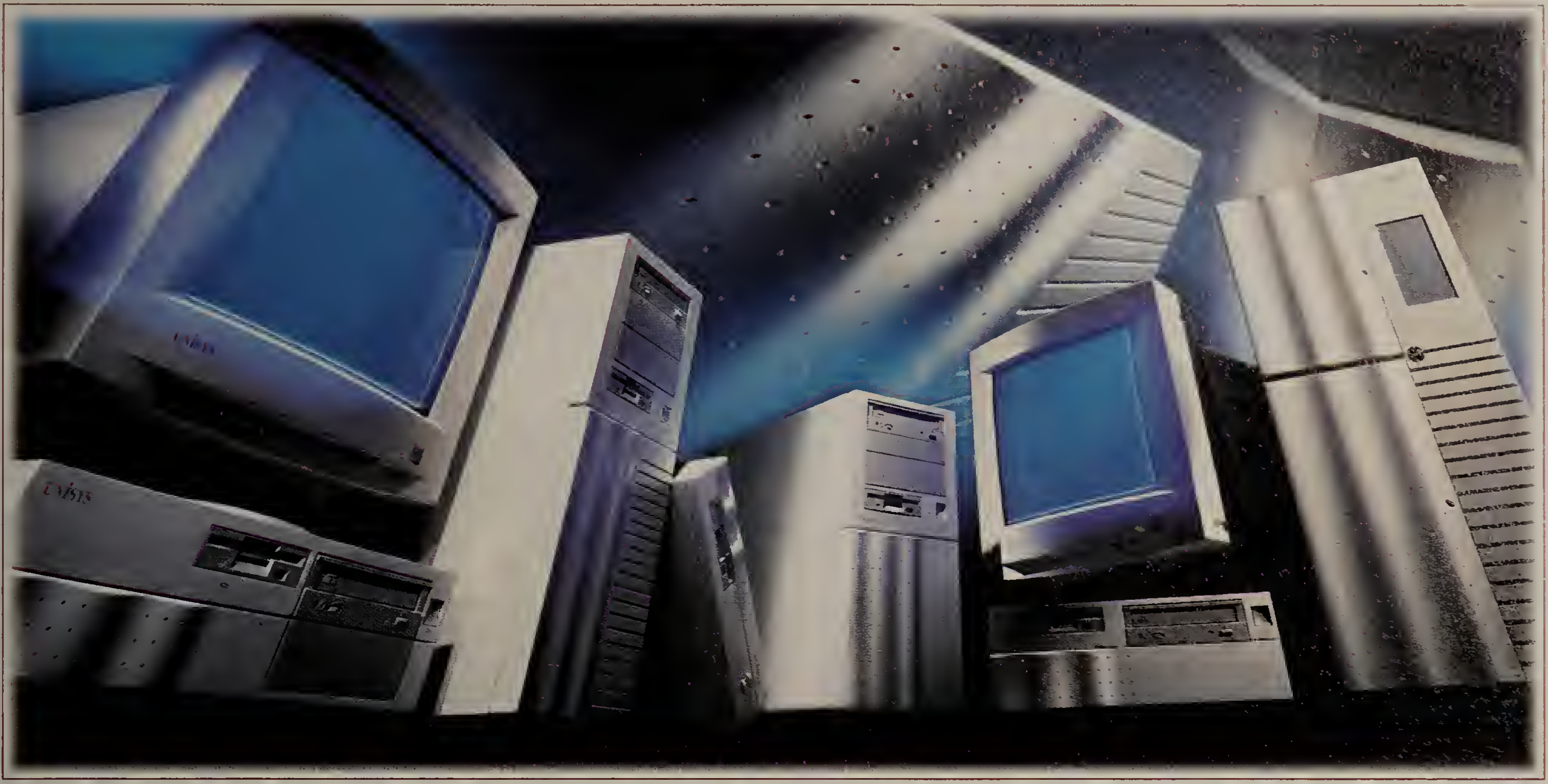
©Documentum: (510) 463-6800.

BusinessBriefs

Nat Systems International, Inc. of McLean, Va., has named **Daniel Eilers** as president and chief executive officer, as well as given him a seat on the board of directors. Eilers was formerly senior vice president of worldwide marketing and customer solutions at **Apple Computer, Inc.** He replaces **John Burton,** who remains on the board. Nat Systems sells the NatStar enterprise application development tool set.

Oracle Corp. announced it will acquire **Datalogix,** a provider of client/server software solutions for process manufacturing. The cash merger is valued at $94 million. Oracle currently owns 13.4% of Datalogix's outstanding shares. Datalogix's applications include the Global Enterprise Manufacturing Management Systems. The deal is subject to shareholder and regulatory approval.

Hyperion Software has selected **William Hewitt** as vice president of marketing. He will report to Hyperion President Peter DiGiammarino. Hewitt was formerly at IBM, where he was program director for IBM's ISSC consulting arm. Hyperion is a vendor of client/server financial software applications.



Everything you're looking for in PCs.

From a place you probably didn't look.

You might not think of Unisys as a place to find state-of-the-art PCs for your company. But all that's changed with *Aquanta*™ PCs and servers. This new product line matches—and even surpasses—the best the PC world has to offer.

intel inside
PENTIUM®PRO
PROCESSOR

Aquanta means quality, with rigorous testing that ensures mainframe-class dependability for mission-critical applications.

Aquanta means performance, with one of the industry's most powerful and scalable product lines—including multiprocessor Pentium and Pentium Pro models, SMP servers and fault-resilient servers.

Aquanta means compatibility, with support for all major operating systems and networks to simplify client/server computing.

Aquanta means support, through Unisys worldwide experience implementing technology across departments, companies and countries.

And finally, *Aquanta* means this: While we may not be the first place you look for PCs, we just might be the last.

http://www.unisys.com/adv or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 244

© 1996 Unisys Corporation. Aquanta is a trademark of Unisys Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

©1996 Teleport Communications Group, Inc. *Standard Metropolitan Areas as defined by U.S. Bureau of the Census. All services not currently available in all cities.

SOME DAY,

ONE COMPANY WILL OFFER

LOCAL

PHONE SERVICE

FOR YOUR OFFICES

ACROSS THE NATION.

(WAIT A MINUTE, WE DID THAT ALREADY.)

TCG. THE ADVANTAGES OF A NATIONAL COMPANY WITH A LOCAL COMMITMENT.

If your company has offices around the country, TCG can offer you something that our competitors can't. A nationwide local phone company. We're in 51 major markets, providing the same unsurpassed 99.99+% reliability to customers in New York, Los Angeles and numerous cities in between. Proactive monitoring, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, by our state-of-the-art Network Management Center means we can eliminate problems before you ever see them. And, we'll consolidate the Local and Regional Calling Plan volumes from all your offices into one total bill, so you'll get even more savings versus using different local phone companies in each city. Can your current local phone company do that? TCG has been providing innovative business solutions to big companies and small since 1985. We're ready to do the same thing for you. Call 1-800-889-4TCG, we'll send you a free informative interactive disk, or simply fill out the coupon below and send it to us.*

FREE TCG INTERACTIVE DISK

Call 1-800-889-4TCG (4824). Or send to: TCG, Dept. MD, One Teleport Drive, Staten Island, NY 10311-1011.

Name________ Title________
Company________ Address________
City________ State________ Zip________ Phone (   )________ Mac________ Windows________

The other local phone company.™

TCG®
Teleport Communications Group

SHARED LOGIC

Can Novell make messaging market a three-horse race?

With its recent GroupWise launch event, Novell, Inc. hopes to change the perception of there being just a two-horse race between Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp. for E-mail and groupware supremacy.

Even before the GroupWise 5.0 launch, GroupWise 4.1 had at least been holding its relative position in terms of ongoing shipments. Recently released International Data Corp. numbers show GroupWise selling 795,000 seats in the first half of 1996 to Notes' 1.61 million. GroupWise actually outsold Microsoft Mail and Exchange.

Given that the GroupWise 5.0 client/server messaging offering shipped later than Notes Release 4 and Exchange, why the continued strong performance of GroupWise 4.1?

Stewart Nelson, vice president and general manager for Novell's Groupware Division, likens the E-mail and groupware market to a highway. "In the fast lane, you have Lotus Notes with complex groupware functionality enabling users to develop applications," he says. "In the slow lane, you have basic E-mail products such as cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail. GroupWise occupies the center lane with out-of-the box E-mail, calendaring and scheduling, document management and task management."

Nelson's analogy is useful. While Lotus continues evolving the high-end capabilities of Notes, both basic Notes Mail and cc:Mail are vectoring toward the center lane of integrated E-mail and basic groupware. So is Exchange. But GroupWise was there first.

Daniel Blum

So in projecting outward about GroupWise, one needs to look at the strategic issues as well as the numbers.

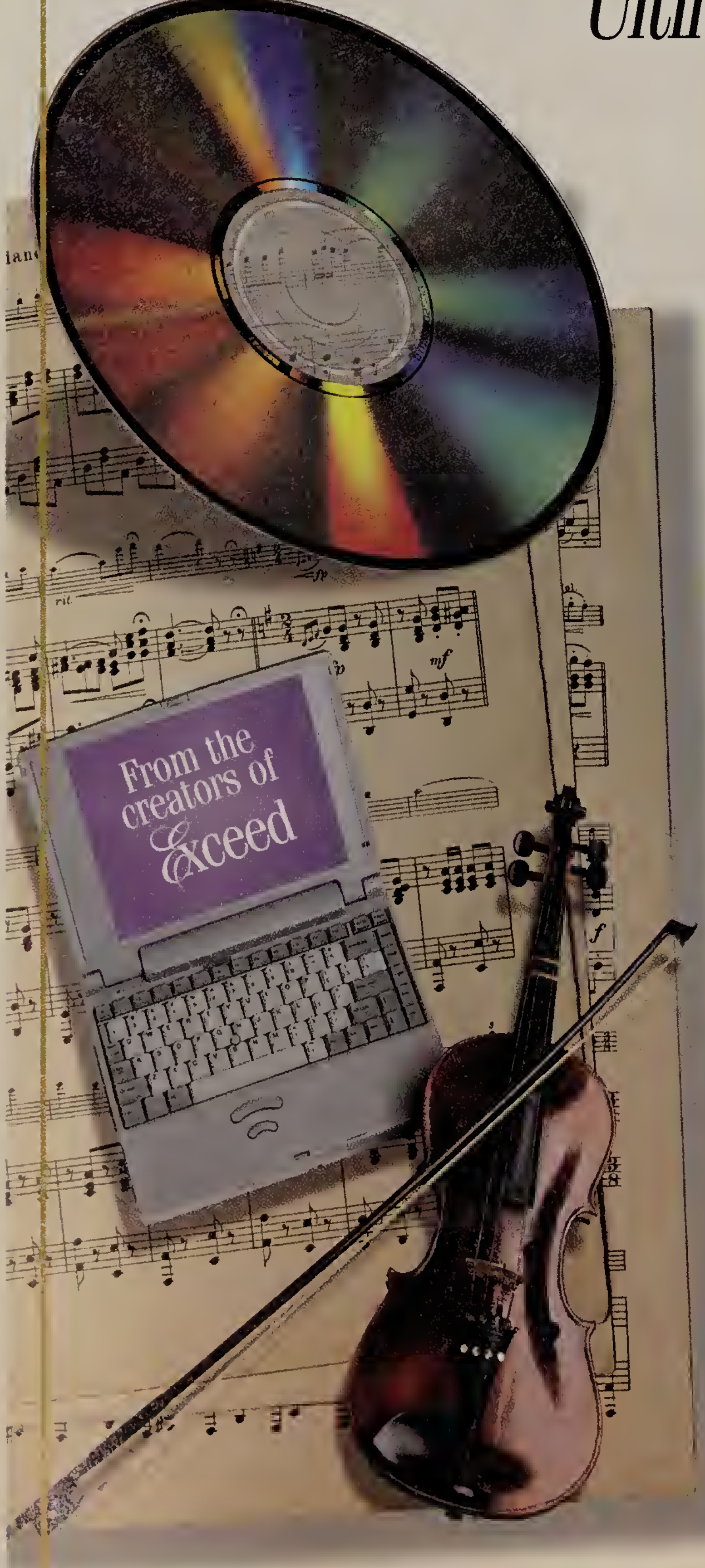
Three major considerations will determine whether Version 5.0 fades or flourishes.

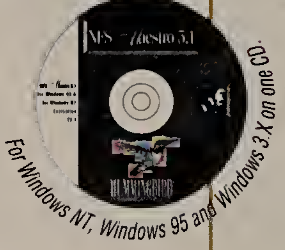
First, how well will GroupWise 5.0 play to the large enterprise? Unlike small-to-midsize users, large ones care very much about the difference between a scalable client/server messaging infrastructure vs. a cumbersome file-sharing one. While client/server messaging competitors Hewlett-Packard Co., Lotus and Microsoft can claim manageable server capacities in the 2,000 mailbox-per-server range, Novell has yet to produce benchmarks for GroupWise 5.0.

Second, how smoothly will GroupWise surf the wave of messaging and groupware's transition to standards-based Internet/intranet protocols? With Web access to the GroupWise features today, and Post Office Protocol 3, Internet Message Access Protocol 4 and Lightweight Directory Access Protocol support planned for release in the first quarter of 1997, GroupWise is slightly behind Notes and Exchange.

The third and final critical success factor for GroupWise is how well Novell engages in the multilevel marketing contest that absorbs today's top messaging vendors. Novell must market to potential development partners and independent software vendors as well as customers.

Blum is a principal at Rapport Communication, a consultancy that focuses on messaging, groupware and electronic commerce. He can be reached at dblum@interramp.com.





NFS Maestro 5.1

Ultimate 32-Bit Performer

NFS Maestro Family: All On One CD!
- Windows NT* • Windows 95
- Windows for 3.X • DOS • Microsoft TCP/IP

- High performance kernel-mode NFS client
- NEW Telnet with full graphical keyboard remapping, VT320/220, Wyse 50/60, ANSI BBS, SCO ANSI emulations, DDE server/OLE automation
- NEW Columbus - Web Browser, E-mail, Netbook, News, FTP, Gopher and more • Extensive suite of support utilities such as Ping, Finger, Traceroute, LPD and others
- Basic, Launch Pad, TN3270, NEW TN5250
- NEW Sconfig – easy, customizable installation
- SOCKS V4 Support • NEW TAR • NEW IRC Client
- NEW Archie • Inetd • NFS Maestro for Windows and DOS includes a 32-bit VxD TCP/IP stack
- Also available: NFS Maestro NT Server

*ALPHA and Power PC versions available

NFS Maestro provides file sharing solutions and powerful Internet access tools for Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.X and DOS operating systems. To protect your long-term technology investments, Hummingbird delivers NFS Maestro for all Microsoft platforms on a single CD. For more information or the name of the reseller nearest you, call ***(416) 496-2200***. Or, visit our Web site at ***www.hummingbird.com/nw.html***

HUMMINGBIRD®
COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

1 Sparks Avenue, North York, Ontario, Canada M2H 2W1 Tel.: (416) 496-2200 Fax: (416) 496-2207 • Offices in: Washington DC, Mountain View CA & Raleigh NC, USA • Geneva, Switzerland • Paris, France • Munich, Germany • Maidenhead, UK

All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996, Hummingbird Communications Ltd. Applications included may vary depending on the PC platform.

Intranets & the 'Net

Covering: Internet Technologies and Services for Collaboration and Electronic Commerce

Briefs

■ **The World Wide Web Consortium** *has endorsed the Portable Network Graphics (PNG) specification as an open standard. PNG works by providing information in each file about the characteristics of the authoring platform so viewing software can automatically compensate and* **display the image correctly.**

■ **CyberCash, Inc.** *has launched an* **electronic coin service** *called CyberCoin that lets purchasers using the CyberCash Internet Wallet buy goods and services valued at 25 cents to $10, an amount for which a charge card is seldom used. First Union Bank, First USA Paymentech, First Data Corp. and Michigan National Bank said they will pilot CyberCoin services before year-end.*

Separately, CyberCash last week **licensed the CyberCoin technology to Netscape Communications Corp.,** *which will include it in products such as the Netscape LivePayment server.*

■ **The Association of American Publishers** *has selected the Reed Elsevier, Inc. division of R.R. Bowker and the Corporation for National Research Initiatives to develop a Digital Object Identifier that would give customers* **purchasing information off the Internet** *a way to identify the publisher.*

■ *The Reader's Digest Association, Inc., which publishes* Reader's Digest, *is moving onto the World-Wide Web Oct. 28. The Web site will include an online version of its magazine, a* **shopping service** *and what the company says is a consumer-oriented search service called LookSmart.*

■ **RSA Data Security, Inc.** *has started shipping BCERT 1.0, a $290 tool kit for building* **X.509 certificate** *management applications.*

RSA Data Security: (415) 326-9648.

Problems with Java CORBA interoperability looming

By Ellen Messmer and Carol Sliwa

Some of the biggest names in computing are banking on the Object Management Group's (OMG) Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) to help customers distribute Java-based applications over the Internet.

IBM, Netscape Communications Corp., Oracle Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. are among the companies talking up CORBA and its key communications component — Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP) — as though their solution soon will be ready for prime time. But the reality is that it may not be all that far ahead of rival Microsoft Corp.'s distributed application scheme, which involves a new open version of ActiveX/Distributed Component Object Model.

Download a paper on Web/object integration.
Enter the number to the right in the DocFinder box on the home page.
FIND IT ON FUSION 1404
Network World Fusion
http://www.nwfusion.com

With one key mapping standard not due for resolution until next year, the CORBA camp's customers may find that their system will not work as smoothly as they might have hoped for quite some time.

Customers want to be able to mix Java objects with different vendors' ORBs. If they can do that, for instance, they can develop ways for IIOP-compliant objects to access legacy databases and exchange information across intranets and the 'Net.

But right now, anyone who wants to use CORBA-compliant ORBs from different vendors has to write a unique version of the Java applet for each one. That's because there is no standard for mapping CORBA's descriptive language, called the Interface Definition Language (IDL), to the Java programming language.

That IDL-to-Java mapping standard is what the OMG will be accepting proposals for during the coming months. Letters of intent must be filed this week, with actual proposals due in December.

All three companies that currently sell Java ORB products — Sun, Iona, Inc. and Visigenic Software, Inc. — are expected to pitch their version as the standard.

Whole lot of sniping

Already, there is some sniping going on. Oracle, which like IBM is licensing the Joe source code, is not exactly enthusiastic about Netscape's decision to go with a lesser known company's offering. Netscape has thrown its support — and some money — behind Visigenic's VisiBroker rather than wait around for Sun's Joe to be ready.

"We don't think Netscape will survive another two years," said Mark Jarvis, Oracle's vice president of server marketing, as he outlined Oracle's distributed object strategy. He called the IDL-to-Java mapping a point of friction, accusing Netscape of failing to form the business alliances necessary for its future health.

Sun's Brian Croll, marketing director for the Solaris operating system, further questioned whether the industry would support a small company like Visigenic as a supplier of such key software.

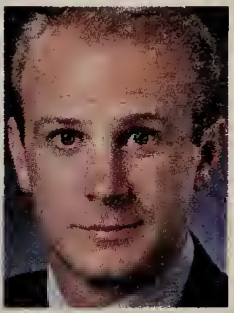
But Eckart Walther, Netscape product marketing manager, said his company is anxious to work out a compromise on the IDL-to-Java mapping standard. Netscape and Visigenic have been talking to Sun in an attempt to resolve the issue, he said.

"The last thing we want to do is split the market," Walther insisted.

He also said that Netscape hopes to cosubmit a proposal to OMG with Sun and Visigenic.

When a standard finally emerges, there will be some work ahead for software developers. CORBA vendors are likely to launch new IDL-to-Java compiler products that comply with the standard. And that could mean developers will have to rewrite or recompile code they have already created.

"Software developers would have to change some aspects of their calls and the way the data types are handled," said Geoff Lewis, manager of business alliances at SunSoft, Inc.'s object products group.



Croll says, *"The industry has coalesced around the Joe mapping."*

With no standard in place at present but one looming in the future, corporate users are forced "to make a business judgment about how much code they write now," said Mark Roy, an analyst for Semaphore Corp., a North Andover, Mass.-based consulting firm. The reality is that they may have to rewrite some code down the road, he said.

If the application is intended for use only on the corporate intranet, the user can stick with one IDL-to-Java compiler and not encounter any significant problem. But if the applets are meant to be shared over the Internet or between different companies, they may have a problem getting objects to work with different ORBs.

Because Netscape is dominant in the Web browser market, many companies may want to ensure that their applets will run with Netscape's ORB run-time compiler, Roy pointed out. ■

CORBA glossary

- **Object Management Group (OMG, founded 1989):** Over 600 members, both vendors and users, whose mission is "establishing industry guidelines and object management specifications to provide a common framework for distributed application development."
- **Objects:** A reusable packet that contains related data (called variables) and procedures (called methods) that can operate on the data.
- **Object request broker (ORB):** Acts as a middleman, connecting objects that request services or functions with objects that can satisfy the requests. Application programmers do not have to know locations of remote objects.
- **Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA):** A standardized blueprint worked out by the OMG defining how application objects and ORBs can cooperate to deliver services or perform processes independent of platform, network or location.
- **Object interface:** Defines an object's boundaries and all the operations you can perform on that object.
- **Interface Definition Language (IDL):** A descriptive language that is independent of any programming language, the IDL defines object interfaces. That is, it lets an object reveal to potential clients what operations it can do.
- **IDL compiler:** A program that translates IDL into a programming language, such as Java or C++, by following the rules defined in the IDL mapping for that programming language.
- **Language mappings:** Rules that specify how IDL is translated into a programming language. IDL compilers generate code conforming to a specific mapping. CORBA 2.0 includes IDL language mappings for C, C++, Smalltalk and ADA'95.
- **IDL stubs:** Generated by an IDL compiler, these bits of code are the means by which clients invoke services on the objects. The IDL stubs free the application from vendor-specific dependencies in an ORB product.

'NET INSIDER

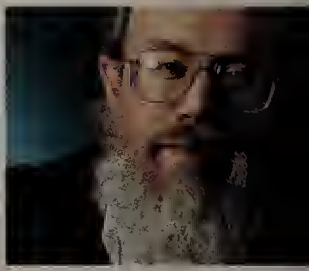
Internet health report, a second opinion

A few weeks ago, *Network World* ran a two-part story concluding that the Internet is not ready for prime time. It's time for a second opinion.

Aside from some amusing terminology glitches (CIDR is Classless Interdomain Routing, not Complex Interdomain Routing — even if the implications of CIDR can sometimes be complex), the articles presented generally accurate information but were a bit tabloidy in interpretation. The tone of the articles and accompanying graphics implied that only a fool would consider using the 'Net for anything important. This seems somewhat out of line with results of the *NW* survey reported in the same articles in which 88% of the readers reported they were satisfied to extremely satisfied with the reliability of the 'Net, and only 10.5% said they were not satisfied or not very satisfied.

The most basic problem with these articles, as with many other commentaries on the Internet, is they treat the 'Net as a monolith. If a user of your Web site is getting lousy performance then the Internet must be at fault even if the real problem is that the user is on a 2,400-baud dial-up.

The specific requirements of a particular Internet user must be understood before deciding that the 'Net is worthless. If you wish to reach one of your own branch offices and your company has contracted with a single top-of-the-line ISP for connections to all branches, you are likely to be quite happy with the result. You could follow the inexpensive alternative and try to support a 50-person office over a 28.8K bit/sec dial-up, but do not blame the ISP or the 'Net for your resulting performance problems.



Scott Bradner

On the other hand, if you have venture capital money to set up an Internet-based phone company and expect to be able to reliably reach customers across multiple ISPs and through multiple exchange points to the ends of the earth, take the money and run, because it's not going to work.

Most organizations that want to use the Internet for business fall between these two extremes. Today, a connection to one of the major ISPs will get you quite reliable service to customers of that ISP as well as customers of many of the other major ISPs. These top-line providers are growing high-speed direct inter-ISP connections to off-load traffic from the normal exchange points. In many cases, the only sustained performance problems users will see are related to the speed of their own tail circuit as well as the tail circuit speed and load of the services they wish to use.

Clearly, you can find the kind of problems mentioned in the articles if you work at it. For example, buy your service from an ISP whose source of clues is a set of Cliffs Notes and get a link that supports about 10% of your need. I guess 88% of the survey respondents did not try hard enough to purchase bad Internet service.

Disclaimer: Although abundantly supplied with opinionated pundits like me, Harvard University itself does not second-guess the diagnosis of others.

Bradner is a consultant with Harvard University's Office of Information Technology. He can be reached via the Internet at sob@harvard.edu.

If your Web to SNA security is like the Titanic,

get ready to go down with the ship.

Securely Extending the Enterprise

If you're using, or want to use, the Internet or corporate intranets to access mission-critical SNA mainframe or other legacy data, you know that access better be secure. Without security, your organization could be headed for disaster. OpenConnect Systems' award winning OC://WebConnect™ software securely Web-enables host access through industry standard browser interfaces. OC://WebConnect provides multi-tier *application, session, transport* and *host level* security to assure the highest level of data protection, while delivering unparalleled value and performance.

Beyond Security

When used with OpenVista™, the OC://WebConnect companion integrated development environment, the rapid development of customized front-end graphical user interfaces provides companies with a whole new perspective on their legacy systems.

To learn more, contact an OpenConnect representative at 800-551-5881 or 214-484-5200.

OPENCONNECT. SYSTEMS

Securely Integrating SNA With The Inter/intraNET™

JAVA POWERED

2711 LBJ Freeway • Dallas, Texas USA 75234 • 1-800-551-5881 • 214-484-5200 • http://www.oc.com • E-Mail: info@oc.com

©1996 OpenConnect Systems,Inc. OpenConnect Systems is a registered servicemark of OpenConnect Systems, Incorporated. OpenConnect and all OpenConnect product names are trademarks of OpenConnect Systems, Incorporated. All other products or services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Who defends the Department of Defense?

When it comes to the US Navy and its Windows NT™ intranets, that would be us. Global Internet. And we were drafted because we offer the only military-grade firewall that's native to—and hooked directly into—the Windows NT source code.

And now we'd like to defend your corporate networks.

Bulletproof Windows.

Based on the same core technology as the Navy's system, our Centri Firewall is not only the hardest Windows NT firewall to crack, it's the easiest to use. The familiar Windows interface lets administrators quickly modify access rules and automatically track break-in attempts or unauthorized use.

Add to that our expert 24-hour support and you begin to see why we're the Defense Department's defense department.

Free 30-Day Trial.

But see for yourself. Download a free 30-day trial copy of Centri from **www.globalinternet.com.** Or call us at **1-800-682-5550.**

Global Internet
www.globalinternet.com

Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

NW

NetworkWorld
TECHNICAL SEMINARS

INTRANETS

v'96.1!

DAY 1 SEMINAR:

TECHNOLOGIES, TOOLS AND STRATEGIES

Maximize Your Corporate IT Resources

Intranets are not the latest buzzword or craze in the IT industry. They are real, already in place in more than one-fifth of all Fortune 500 companies and are transforming the way business and IT professionals think about information access, distribution and network infrastructures.

Intranets, based on internet technologies, are the most flexible and cost-effective internal management information systems you can build. Realizing the full potential of an intranet requires that you, as a network professional, business strategist or corporate technologist, thoroughly understand intranet technologies, acquire the best tools to build them and develop effective strategies for their implementation, management and security.

Intranets: Technologies, Tools and Strategies will explore intranets from their high-level architectures to their low-level technologies. This is the first day program of our exciting Intranets v'96 seminar series which also offers a second day learning opportunity focusing on security, connectivity and management.

Mark Gibbs, the course director and presenter, will demonstrate the power of intranets through information-rich case studies and in-class demonstrations. You will see first-hand how a variety of companies developed and use practical, workable and manageable intranets for a wide range of internal communication needs.

Make a difference in your organization by developing an intranet strategy today!

10 REASONS YOU DON'T WANT TO MISS THIS SEMINAR!

1. Develop a strategic plan for your intranet
2. Explore information publishing at the external, corporate, group, and personal levels through intranets
3. Understand the methods of integrating data sources including legacy systems with your intranet
4. Learn how intranet technologies work and fit together
5. Develop an understanding and strategy for intranet security
6. Understand the positioning of the major players in the intranet market
7. Learn how Web servers work and how they can be extended
8. See what other organizations are doing with intranets
9. Explore the future of intranets including Java, Active X and Virtual Reality Modeling Language
10. Learn the direction of intranet-based groupware

v'96.2!

DAY 2 SEMINAR:

SECURITY, CONNECTIVITY AND MANAGEMENT

The Key Technologies of Intranets

Intranets: Security, Connectivity & Management examines and analyzes the critical technologies you must understand to achieve intranet success. This information packed program builds on and adds to the topics of our highly successful Technologies, Tools & Strategies seminar offered on Day One of Intranets v'96.

In great technical depth, three core technology areas will be discussed and real solutions examined. Beginning with an analysis of the state of the marketplace — what is hot, what is important and what is going to affect your intranet. You will then delve into the technology areas with a focus on clear, detailed and understandable information.

In the security section you will explore the implications of intranet thinking with regard to defending your most valuable corporate asset: Information. Security will be examined from the perspective of firewall strategies and implementations, server security and information publishing security. The connectivity section will focus on the challenge of achieving maximum utility via the integration of legacy systems and existing corporate databases. We'll also discuss and examine the implications of internet mail standards on your intranet design. Concluding with management, the core tools of intranet development and management will be closely examined. We'll focus on the directions and the trends that will affect your intranet solutions.

Don't miss out on this high-demand program taught by world-renowned instructor Mark Gibbs. Invest a day at this seminar in planning your company's secure and cost-effective intranet.

ATTEND BOTH SEMINARS AND SAVE $100!

DEVELOP A SECURE, HIGH-PERFORMANCE INTRANET BY . . .

1. Creating a detailed technical model of critical intranet systems
2. Examining the foundations of your intranet security strategy
3. Understanding the role of firewalls and proxy servers
4. Learning about the leading and emerging intranet privacy technologies
5. Discovering how Web servers and databases can be integrated
6. Seeing how legacy systems can be integrated with the intranet environment
7. Exploring intranet publishing strategies
8. Learning the dimensions and attributes of intranet management
9. Developing a service methodology for intranet systems
10. Understanding the direction of e-mail within intranet environments

Register and You Will Receive . . .

- Comprehensive seminar workbook
- Copy of *The Corporate Intranet* by Ryan Bernard
- Luncheon and break refreshments
- All of the above included in your $395 registration fee

Note: If you can't attend, a full attendee kit is available for just $99.95!

Day 1 Sponsors

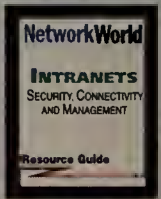
Hayes
CITRIX WindowsWithoutWalls
FEDERAL COMPUTER WEEK

DATES & LOCATIONS

DAY 1 DATE	CITY	DAY 2 DATE
10/21/96	Boston, MA	10/22/96
10/24/96	New York, NY	10/25/96
11/6/96	Chicago, IL	11/7/96
12/2/96	Washington, DC	12/3/96
12/5/96	Atlanta, GA	12/6/96
12/10/96	San Francisco, CA	12/11/96
1/21/97	Morristown, NJ	1/22/97
1/23/97	Philadelphia, PA	1/24/97
2/11/97	Irvine, CA	2/12/97
2/18/97	Dallas, TX	2/19/97

Register and You Will Receive . . .

- Comprehensive seminar workbook
- Exclusive *Network World* Intranet guide
- FREE 3 month subscription to *Intranet Success* Newsletter
- Luncheon and break refreshments
- All of the above included in your $395 registration fee



Note: If you can't attend, a full attendee kit is available for just $99.95!

Day 2 Sponsors

Novell.
MILKYWAY NETWORKS
OPENCONNECT SYSTEMS
CHECK POINT Software Technologies, Inc.

If you are interested in sponsoring this event, please call 508-820-7520.

Web/E-Mail Information

Obtain full seminar information and register on-line in the Professional Development Group section on our Web site at:
www.nwfusion.com
OR
receive full seminar information via e-mail by sending a request to:
seminars@nww.com
Please put the word "INTRANET" in the subject field.

Call 1-800-643-4668
Register today for the seminar nearest you!

Dial Our **FAX-BACK** Information Line at
1-800-756-9430
for a complete seminar outline and registration form.
When prompted, request document #70.

Technology Update

Keeping Up with Network Technologies and Standards

NUTTER'S NETWORK HELP DESK

Ron Nutter, a Master Certified Novell Engineer and Groupware CNE in the Lexington, Ky., area, tracks down the answers to your questions. Call (800) 622-1108, Ext. 476, or send your questions to rnutter@world.std.com.

I'm doing a full restore from my primary to my backup server. What files — autoexec.ncf, startup.ncf, etc. — do I not want to overwrite on my backup server?

Via the Internet

You don't want to restore the autoexec.ncf file, or the backup server will end up with the same name as the primary server. It also could cause routing problems on your network as you would have two servers with the same internal IPX network number. This number is used by Novell, Inc. NetWare servers to know how to route traffic between multiple network cards in the same server.

You also should avoid restoring the system, public and etc. directories. To save time during the restore process and keep the servers unique. This is important when the primary and secondary servers run different NetWare versions.

Since the startup.ncf file is kept on the server's DOS boot partition, this file cannot be restored or backed up from server- or workstation-based tape backup solutions.

Restoral of the trustee directory rights depends on whether users will need to log on to the server. If they don't need to, restoring just the data will save time during the restore cycle. If the backup server is expected to provide network services while the primary server is offline, then restore the trustee directory rights and the logon script.

Cheyenne Software, Inc.'s Arcserve backup solution can help minimize time spent restoring a backup tape. It offers a server-to-server copy function that can intermittently copy only those files that have changed. This gives you the option of quickly changing from a primary to a backup server with minimal loss of data, depending on how long it has been since the last server copy cycle.

If no loss of data or network downtime is acceptable, consider implementing Novell, Inc.'s System Fault Tolerant III version of NetWare 4.1.

Internet, intranet computing brings in new wave of messaging standards

By Eugene Lee

For the past 10 years, companies have been bombarded by APIs, messaging middleware and messaging server access protocols meant to help them link disparate E-mail clients and applications. There is Apple Computer, Inc.'s Open Collaboration Environment, Common Messaging Calls, various flavors of Microsoft Corp.'s Messaging API and Vendor Independent Messaging (VIM), to name a few.

Just when they have finally figured out what all these mean and how they compare, a wave of Internet and intranet computing rolls in, bringing with it even more messaging standards. These standards finally deliver on the promise of openness and multivendor compatibility.

The most significant new messaging standards are the Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME), Post Office Protocol (POP), Internet Messaging Access Protocol (IMAP), Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) and Secure MIME (S/MIME). Here's an overview of these messaging standards.

Basic message transport

SMTP (IETF RFC 821 and RFC 822) is the standard for exchanging messages across the Internet and intranets. The protocol, which originated as a way to transfer text messages in Unix environments, runs on TCP/IP networks.

The protocol employs the name@company.com addressing format now found on most people's business cards. This format represents the best way for people outside a company to reach a contact inside a company. Even though companies may still use proprietary LAN E-mail systems, most have installed SMTP gateways, so employees can send and receive E-mail beyond the scope of the corporate LAN or WAN.

SMTP is viewed as an alternative (for example, it's simpler and less expensive) to the X.400 standard for linking different organizations and their potentially disparate E-mail packages. SMTP will be enhanced with additional security and reliability features, and it will become more closely connected to X.400 communications.

The MIME protocol, found in IETF RFC 1521, was developed to enable mixed-media messages to be transmitted across TCP/IP networks. It allows audio, binary and visual data to be included as part of a mail message. With MIME, you can create and read E-mail messages that include rich text formatting, such as different fonts, scanned images, spreadsheets and sound.

INTERNET MAIL STANDARDS AT A GLANCE

Standard	IETF designation	Description
SMTP	RFC 821 and 822	Dominant E-mail messaging protocol for use on TCP/IP networks
MIME	RFC 1521	SMTP extension that allows audio, binary and visual data to be included as part of a mail message
POP	RFC 1725 (POP3)	Internet mail server protocol that provides basic message transfer capabilities using SMTP
IMAP	RFC 1730 (IMAP4)	Next-generation Internet mail server protocol that provides more robust messaging
LDAP	RFC 1777	Directory standard for Internet applications, including messaging
S/MIME	Not applicable	De facto standard for securing Internet mail messages

Before MIME became widely used, nontextual information within a message typically needed to be encoded in a proprietary format. If the message was transported across a gateway, all nontextual information usually disappeared or became garbled. Messages that use MIME retain nontextual information and display it for the recipient.

On the server

POP is an Internet mail server protocol that provides message transfer to clients using SMTP. Defined in 1984, POP is the oldest and best known Internet client/server messaging protocol (the current version is called POP3, as discussed in RFC 1725). POP offers similar capabilities as proprietary LAN-based E-mail server software but in an open manner.

IMAP extends messaging one step further. Regarded as the next-generation Internet mail server protocol, IMAP provides store-and-forward capabilities that allow users to access their inboxes on the server from any workstation as if issuing remote procedure calls. Dubbed the Interactive Mail Access Protocol when it was first created in 1986, the protocol's name was changed in 1993 to better reflect its capabilities.

The latest version, IMAP4 (RFC 1730), offers easier mail administration than its predecessors and the ability to create and manage folders over WANs. Many experts see IMAP replacing POP as a more robust, scalable and manageable messaging protocol.

If Internet messaging is to become a credible alternative to LAN-based E-mail, a directory service that provides reliability, scalability, security and manageability is needed. LDAP (RFC 1777) meets these requirements. It has been embraced by leading 'Net vendors for use in their applications, including messaging.

A user who has an LDAP-compliant E-mail client will be able to browse the directories of any LDAP-compliant directory — not just the messaging server the E-mail client uses.

The S/MIME security standard also has received broad vendor support. It is increasingly being used instead of the Pretty Good Privacy and Privacy Enhanced Mail techniques for securing all types of mail messages.

While most of these are official IETF standards, others, such as S/MIME, are emerging as de facto standards.

Users get plug-and-play compatibility across different vendors' solutions, multiplatform support and investment protection of existing TCP/IP networks.

Today, leading LAN E-mail vendors are adding Internet messaging capabilities to their proprietary products, and some new vendors are focusing exclusively on Internet standards. Other Internet mail offerings, such as the Eudora and Pegasus freeware packages, also support multiple standards.

In the coming months, as more organizations migrate to standards-based mail for full-blown intranet messaging, Internet-based E-mail offerings will proliferate. Users will also see more messaging-related APIs and protocols in their environments as Internet and proprietary E-mail systems coexist.

Evaluate competing offerings closely. While many promise Internet compatibility, it's important to understand the difference between true native Internet messaging and integration via mail gateways.

The most solid approach will meld all of the relevant standards with feature-rich functionality. For the first time, desktop and mobile users will be able to leverage the Internet while retaining the E-mail features — from spell-checking to advanced filtering and even rules-based workflow — they've come to expect.

Lee is vice president of marketing & business development at Coordinate.com, the Waltham, Mass.-based Internet division of Banyan Systems, Inc. He can be reached at elee@coordinate.com.

For more information on LDAP, see next week's Technology Update.

NOW WE HAVE A WAY TO
GET YOU FROM HERE

You are here. Your network is sprouting up like an out-of-control weed here, here, here and here. And it's probably not going to stop growing any time soon. Clearly, what's needed here is a solution that can keep pace with your expanding enterprise.

Compaq Netelligent is our complete line of networking products. And like all great products, ours started with great companies. By making Thomas-Conrad and Networth part of Compaq, we're able to combine their industry-leading products with our networked computer experience. And provide you with high-quality, highly reliable solutions for your network.

This is the Compaq Netelligent 8500 Communications Platform. (But you can just ask for our new router.)

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Netelligent is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. © 1996 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Cisco is a registered trademark and CiscoIOS Technologies is a trademark of Cisco Systems, Inc. For more information on our full line of Compaq Netelligent products, call us at 1-800-544-5255. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

Cisco IOS TECHNOLOGIES

TO HERE.

Solutions like our new Netelligent routers. Based on CiscoIOS™ software, and developed in partnership with Cisco Systems, our routers are not only highly scalable, they're highly affordable. (Just right for your expanding network.) And as it grows, we think you'll appreciate features like multiple expansion slots and a uniquely designed service tray that helps reduce maintenance costs. And because they're based on open standards, our routers are easy to integrate into your existing system.

Of course, as good as they are, Netelligent routers are just one part of our complete line of networking products. To find out more about Compaq Netelligent, visit our Web site at www.compaq.com.

A network that runs like clockwork? Who says you can't get there from here? Certainly not us.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

EDITORIAL INSIGHTS

The past as prologue

Here's a history lesson that may be enlightening for anyone seeking solace in Netscape's decision to invite the Justice Department into the Internet battle.

Last week, Microsoft "reintroduced" the Microsoft Network (MSN) as an Internet access service with aggressive, flat-rate pricing that matches or beats deals from major players like AT&T.

You remember MSN, right? A couple of years back, the major online services, including America Online and Prodigy, demanded government protection from Microsoft. They said Microsoft's plan to make MSN only a click away for millions of Windows 95 users would give the newcomer an unfair advantage.

But Justice declined to bite, content with derailing Microsoft's buyout of personal finance software company Intuit — a specious victory. Anyone with even a rudimentary understanding of the industry — myself included — could see the real threat facing online providers was not Microsoft, which was attempting to replicate its closed networks, but the Internet.

Since then, all of the online services have retooled to deal with the 'Net sea change. But despite the Microsoft wake-up call, they haven't moved very quickly or successfully, as AOL's recent financials illustrate. The competitive landscape has also changed dramatically. The online providers have latched onto Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser like leeches, trying to get what they wanted to deny Microsoft — their own icons on Win95. So much for supporting upstart Netscape in the face of its old nemesis.

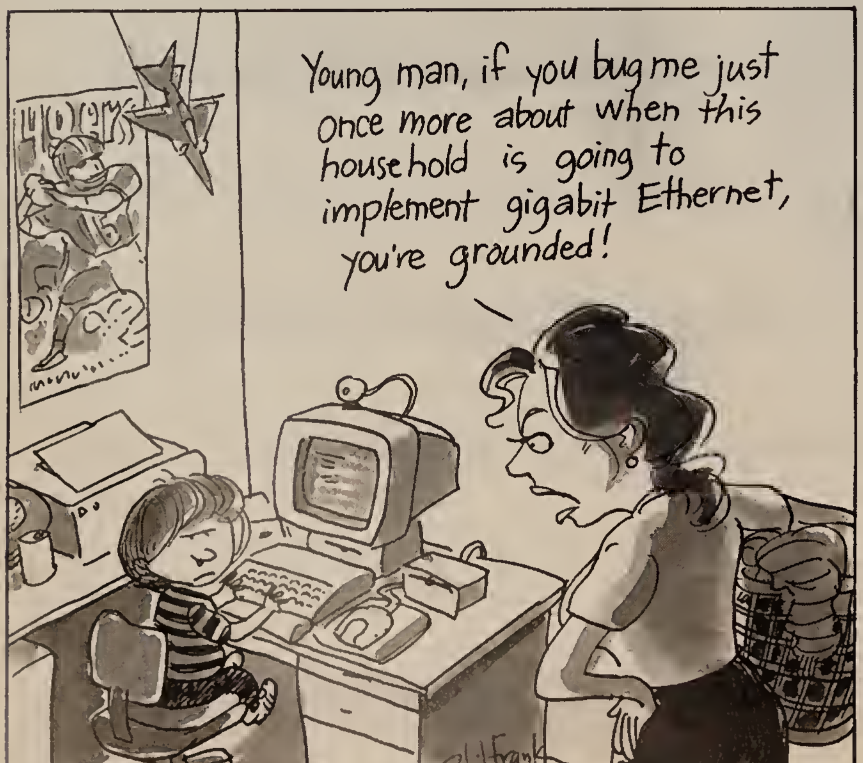
The inexorable workings of the market have provided consumers with new online and Internet access options, and forced providers to lower costs and improve their networks and content. I can't say what would have happened if Justice had gotten involved, but I'll bet the online providers would be better off today if they had spent more of their time worrying about the Internet than a legal fight with Microsoft.

Same for Netscape. It needs every dollar and every ounce of energy focused on the fight to win the intranet — not the browser — battle. No one knows how that market will take shape, but Netscape can't afford to take its eye off the ball right now.

John Gallant, editor in chief jgallant@nww.com

Teletoons

By Phil Frank and Joe Troise
baba@sfgate.com


49ers
Young man, if you bug me just once more about when this household is going to implement gigabit Ethernet, you're grounded!
Phil Frank

THE BLUE VIEW

SNA users must learn to live in a TCP/IP world

A fundamental but insidious paradigm shift has been occurring in mainframe-centric networking over the last few years: The mainframe world has been slowly but surely moving away from SNA and toward TCP/IP and Layer 2 switch-oriented networking.

Anura Gurugé

In a recent survey of 360 IBM mainframe sites worldwide conducted by IBM-watcher Xephon PLC, TCP/IP was cited as the most important standard, with SQL in second place, SNA in third and Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking way down at 17. This was the first time in the annual survey's seven-year history that SNA was not cited as the No. 1 standard.

This does not mean, however, that SNA is dead. What it does mean is that SNA mission-critical applications are no longer the cornerstone of commercial-sector computing. Unix- and Windows NT-based applications that "speak" TCP/IP are now routinely augmenting — and in some cases, displacing — SNA applications.

Most SNA networks are already laden with devices such as hubs, bridges and LAN switches that are managed using SNMP rather than NetView/390. Internet access, which is all TCP/IP, continues to burgeon, while TCP/IP-centric intranets are the latest vogue in enterprise networking.

The result of all these converging trends is that SNA-specific backbones — the quintessential mainframe networks for the last two decades — are now anachronisms. SNA will end up as yet another class of traffic — albeit a still very important and prevalent one — flowing across TCP/IP-centric networks. Web browser-based access to mainframe and IBM Application System/400 machines-resident SNA applications will be *the* growth trend in the IBM world in 1997.

> *Web browser-based access to mainframe and AS/400-resident SNA applications will be* the *growth trend in the IBM world in 1997.*

The good news is that there are a surfeit of proven, flexible solutions for realizing TCP/IP-based networks that can adroitly accommodate all forms of end-to-end SNA interactions. Moreover, one set of technology permits native SNA/APPN traffic — that is, not encapsulated within TCP/IP — to exist harmoniously alongside TCP/IP traffic, and another enables SNA interactions to occur across a TCP/IP-only backbone.

Consequently, the first key decision you must make when planning for a TCP/IP-based network that still supports SNA is whether to continue to permit native SNA/APPN traffic to traverse the backbone or to require that all traffic be in some form of TCP/IP.

A crucial but often overlooked point is that standardizing on a TCP/IP backbone does not mean you have to eradicate SNA traffic. All major bridge/routers support APPN Network Node routing and dependent LU Requestor functionality to enable traditional SNA to be transported across APPN. As a result, it is indeed possible to build TCP/IP-oriented and managed backbones in which native SNA/APPN and TCP/IP traffic flow side by side.

If frame relay is used for the backbone WAN, RFC 1490 solutions will also enable TCP/IP and native SNA to coexist. And at the campus and workgroup level, supporting SNA and TCP/IP side by side is not an issue because bridges and LAN switches operate at Layer 2 in a protocol-independent manner.

Nonetheless, with many vendors advocating future networking fabrics based on IP switching, and LAN switches offering optional IP routing, many network managers are seriously contemplating IP-only networks in which protocols such as SNA will in some way be subservient to TCP/IP. A huge spectrum of enticing technology, ranging from Data Link Switching (DLSw) to browser-based access to SNA, facilitates this type of TCP/IP-only networking.

The best way to come to terms with all of the available technology is to view the SNA universe as consisting of three distinct classes of equipment: SNA-only devices (for example, old 3x74 control units), PCs and workstations, and devices that can run either SNA or TCP/IP (for example, AS/400).

SNA traffic from SNA-only devices can be accommodated across a TCP/IP-only backbone using DLSw or IBM's AnyNet protocol conversion technology — with the former being the more strategic and ubiquitous. In the case of devices that can speak both SNA and TCP/IP, SNA interactions across a TCP/IP-only backbone usually can be achieved using tn3270 and File Transfer Protocol between the device and a TCP/IP server colocated with the relevant mainframes.

In the case of PCs and workstations, the choice can be bewildering. All of today's major SNA LAN gateways (such as Microsoft SNA Server) support IP between the gateway and PC clients running feature-rich 3270 emulators. And tn3270-based SNA access, especially with channel-attached servers, is becoming increasingly popular given the cost-effectiveness of tn3270 software. Browser-based access, with channel-attached HTML-to-SNA/3270 servers, is likely to be available by year-end and will be all the rage in 1997. Browser-based access will complement tn3270 in the beginning, but in time it will likely surpass tn3270.

It's clear that we in the SNA community must come to terms with living in what will be a TCP/IP-dominated world. The good news is that there is plenty of technology to make this transition as painless as possible.

Gurugé is an independent consultant specializing in internetworking and IBM network architectures. He can be reached at (603) 878-1303 or at aguruge@mcimail.com.

TOTALLY UNPLUGGED

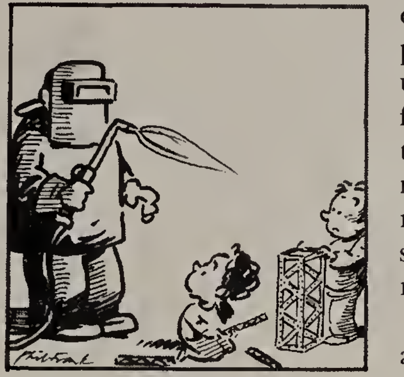
FCC should butt out of technology planning

By Ira Brodsky

Based on the sound bytes emanating from Washington, D.C., you might think the Federal Communications Commission's main goal is to ensure an orderly transition to fully competitive markets — and then step out of the way.

Think again. The FCC is reinventing itself as a technology planning agency. Take the following examples:

- The FCC recently ordered cellular telephone carriers to develop and implement the capability to pinpoint the location of any mobile user who dials 911. Cellular carriers will be required to provide position data accurate to within 125 meters by the year 2001. While this is a desirable feature, it will probably drive up cellular telephone service fees. Is there really a net safety benefit if fewer people are able to afford and operate cellular telephones?



When government meddles in business, it's always with the best of intentions, but things don't always turn out as planned. Compelling cellular operators to track mobile subscribers may prompt users to switch to competing services such as the new personal communications service. Many users won't want to use a service that has the ability to track their every movement, even if carriers promise to employ it only during emergencies.

- This summer, the FCC ruled that specialized mobile radio (SMR) operators must support intercarrier roaming. SMRs provide two-way mobile radio services, primarily for dispatching field service technicians, delivery trucks and taxicabs. Although the vast majority of SMR traffic is local, the FCC has decided that operators should be required to serve visiting users — users who subscribe to SMR services in different cities. But most SMR systems were not designed to support such roaming, and carriers will have to construct a WAN for sharing subscriber authentication and billing information.

Believing that market forces are not always sufficient to ensure delivery of important end-user services, government officials sometimes feel it is up to them to intervene. But has the FCC seriously considered the technical and financial implications in this case? While it is not clear there is significant demand for SMR roaming, requiring it will almost certainly drive small and independent operators out of business. Some industry participants are beginning to wonder if the real purpose of this ruling is to boost the value of SMR licenses in future spectrum auctions.

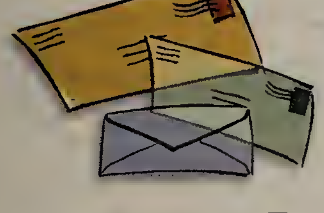
- The recent ruling on local network interconnection demonstrates the FCC's willingness to micromanage the telecommunications industry. While proclaiming an era of deregulation, the FCC has decided that local telephone monopolies must offer no fewer than seven unbundled network elements, providing plenty of fresh work for the public utility commissions. Like the president's Health Security Plan, the interconnection ruling foretells a future in which companies compete by providing government-mandated services within government-mandated price ranges.

But this is not surprising. In a speech to the Interactive Services Association Conference this past July, FCC Chairman Reed Hundt half-jokingly referred to the Telecommunications Act of 1996 as the Bandwidth Act of 1996. While the press has correctly emphasized the legislation's goal — to introduce competition — what Chairman Hundt sees is a laundry list of features and services to be introduced with careful guidance from the FCC.

What is objectionable about government technology planning — besides the fact that government officials often can't tell the difference between a legitimate business decision and an arbitrary ruling — is it doesn't work. Products and services rarely succeed by adhering to a strict plan. The greatest network innovations result from vendors responding to ever-changing user demands and competitive forces. And it is in users' best interest to ensure that vendors continue to enjoy that freedom.

Brodsky is president of Datacomm Research Co., a Wilmette, Ill., consulting firm. He can be reached via the Internet at ibrodsky@ix.netcom.com.

MESSAGE



QUEUE

For the record

Your review of fax server options for Windows NT (Aug. 26, page 49) contained some inaccurate statements regarding Global Village Communication's network server software. It appears your reviewer may have evaluated an earlier version of the software, FaxWorks Pro LAN Windows NT 1.0 (listed incorrectly as Version 3.0 in the article), rather than the more recent FaxWorks Server 2.0 for Windows NT.

We would like to address the following statements from your review:

- "FaxWorks lacks some useful features, such as tools for annotating or marking up faxes." FaxWorks includes tools that allow the user to add text, graphics and other item to any fax document.
- "FaxWorks provides client support for Windows only." To clarify, FaxWorks offers clients for Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT.
- "FaxWorks supports only Brooktrout fax devices." In fact, FaxWorks supports Brooktrout, GammaLink and selected Class 1, Class 2 and Class 2.0 modems.
- "FaxWorks supports direct-inward dial and dual-tone multifrequency routing." FaxWorks also supports T.30 subaddressing, Call Station ID routing, line routing and manual routing.
- "There is no management utility to delete faxes based on their age." FaxWorks includes fax management in the workstation software. Faxes can be deleted based on both age and event status.
- "FaxWorks does not provide a quick means of attaching external files to your faxes when sending from the client interface." FaxWorks provides an Attach Pages button on the Send Fax dialog box.
- "FaxWorks supports Lotus Notes and GroupWise but not Message Handling Service (MHS)." In fact, FaxWorks does not support GroupWise at this time, but it does support MHS. GroupWise support will be available in an upcoming release.

We hope this conveys to your readers a more accurate view of FaxWorks.

Kay Stephenson
Product-line manager, LAN/Server Products
Global Village Communication, Inc.
Marietta, Ga.

Editor's response: Global Village released a new version of its fax server software between the time we finished testing and the time the article was published. We stand corrected on the subject of annotation and markup tools as well as the lack of GroupWise support. Our statement about supported fax devices came from the Installation and Administrator's Guide.

Our notation of DID and DTMF support was not meant to imply lack of other routing algorithms. The lack of a management utility for deleting faxes referred to a centralized automated routine for housecleaning, which FaxWorks does not have. The Attach Pages feature is available only after you select the Prior to Send option, which is, according to the FaxWorks ProLAN User's Guide, "only available when printing from a Windows application other than FaxWorks Pro."

NetworkWorld

Editor in Chief
John Gallant
Editor
John Dix

NEWS
News Editor
Doug Barney
Associate News Editor
Bob Brown
Enterprise Editor
Charles Bruno
Phone: (407) 381-7801; Fax: (407) 381-7903

NETWORK WORLD FUSION
Adam Gaffin - Online Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7433; Fax: (508) 820-3467
Chris Nerney - Online Senior Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7451; Fax: (508) 820-3467

WANs & INTERNETWORKING
Michael Cooney - Senior Editor
Phone: (703) 830-8138; Fax: (703) 830-7963
Jim Duffy - Senior Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7525; Fax: (508) 820-3467
Tim Greene - Senior Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7422; Fax: (508) 820-3467

CARRIER SERVICES
Joanie Wexler - Senior Editor
Phone: (415) 938-0670; Fax: (415) 938-0676
David Rohde - Sr. Washington Correspondent
Phone: (202) 879-6758; Fax: (202) 347-2365

LOCAL NETWORKS
Christine Burns - Senior Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7456; Fax: (508) 820-3467
Jodi Cohen - Senior Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7449; Fax: (508) 820-3467
John Robinson - Staff Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7418; Fax: (508) 820-3467

CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS
Barb Cole - Senior Editor
Phone: (619) 728-8858; Fax: (619) 728-8886
John Cox - Senior Editor
Phone: (508) 834-0554; Fax: (508) 834-0558

INTRANETS & THE 'NET
Ellen Messmer - Sr. Washington Correspondent
Phone: (202) 879-6752; Fax: (202) 347-2365
Carol Sliwa - Senior Writer
Phone: (508) 820-7427; Fax: (508) 820-3467

INTRANET MAGAZINE
Beth Schultz - Executive Editor
Phone: (312) 283-0213; Fax: (312) 283-0214
Peggy Watt - Senior Editor
Phone: (415) 903-9519; Fax: (415) 968-3459

Managing Editor
Michelle Psyhogeos
COPY DESK/LAYOUT
Sandra Gittlen - Copy Editor
Stephanie Noyes - Copy Editor
Wendy Hodgson - Layout Editor
Lori Montemurro - Layout Editor

ART
Rob Stave - Design Director
Thomas Norton - Associate Art Director
Allyson Nickowitz - Senior Designer
John Fischer - Graphic Designer
Pauline Chouinard - Graphics Coordinator

FEATURES
Features Editor
Paul Desmond
Phone: (508) 820-7419; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Jim Brown - Managing Editor, Features
Phone: (508) 820-7408; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Susan Collins - Associate Features Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7413; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Kathy Scott - Assistant Features Editor
Phone: (508) 820-7489; Fax: (508) 820-1103
Reviews
Lee Schlesinger - Test Center Director
Phone: (508) 820-7416
William Rinko-Gay - Director, Network World/PC World Server Test Center
Phone: (713) 376-8771; Fax: (713) 251-7857;
E-mail: bill_rinko-gay@pcworld.com
Test Alliance Partners
Todd Coopee, Trinity College; James Gaskin, Gaskin Computer Services; Steven Goldberg, +G Systems; John Ketchersid III, Latsu, Inc.; Bob Larribeau, Larribeau Associates; Howard and Kristin Marks, Networks Are Our Lives; Edwin Mier, Mier Communications, Inc.; National Computer Security Association; David Rorabaugh, Venture Computer Services; Joel Snyder, Opus One
Contributing Editors
Daniel Briere, David J. Buerger, Mark Gibbs, James Kobielus, Edwin Mier, Mark Miller, Alan Pearce
Buyer's Guide Contributors
Tony Croes, Linda Musthaler, **Currid & Co.;** Mark Miller, **DigiNet Corp.;** James Kobielus, **LCC, Inc.;** Edwin Mier, **Mier Communications, Inc.;** Daniel Briere, Melodie Reagan, Christine Heckart, Liza Henderson, Beth Gage, **TeleChoice, Inc.**
Teletoons
Phil Frank, Joe Troise

Assistant to the Editor
Cheryl Crivello
Editorial Assistant
Glenna Fasold

Colin Ungaro - **President/CEO**
Evilee Thibeault - **Senior Vice President/Publisher**
Mary Fanning - **V. P. Finance & Operations**
Mary Kaye Newton - **Assistant to the President**

Board of Directors
Colin Ungaro, Pat McGovern,
Bob Metcalfe, Joe Levy, Kelly Conlin

When we tell you that our data/voice networking solutions give your enterprise the most cost-effective way to handle data, fax and voice communication between network locations, believe it.

Whether you use leased lines or frame relay; whether you need a complete network or just want to add voice/ fax capability to your current network, we have the answer.

yes

When we analyze your needs and show you how dramatically you can cut communication costs, you can believe that too!

ClearVoice™
Quality You Can Hear

And when we tell you our ClearVoice networking products have superior sound quality, you don't have to take our word for it. Listen for yourself!

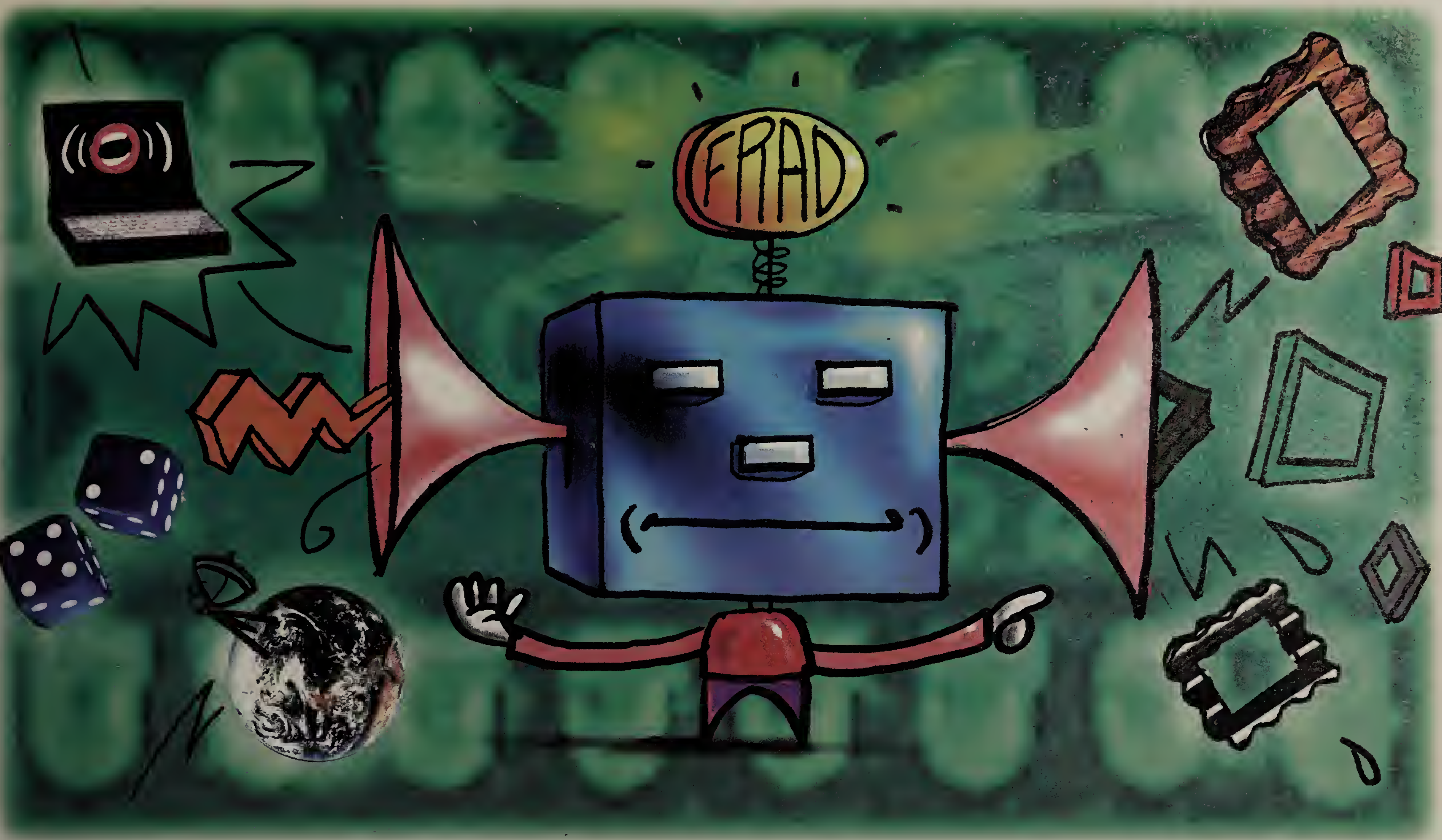
Call us and ask for a demonstration of voice over frame relay. Ask about getting a free network cost savings estimate while you're at it.

(800) 642-6687 Extension 1038

MICOM®
The Voice of Networking™

www.micom.com

a Northern Telecom (NORTEL) Company



MARCOS SORENSON

Framing it up right

A guide to choosing the frame relay access device that best fits your traffic mix.

By Kevin Tolly and John Curtis

Unlike some technologies whose glory days seem over by the time products hit the street, fascination with frame relay remains at a fever pitch. Frame relay services and devices are being used now in many of the ways still only envisioned for ATM, albeit on a more modest scale.

But to get the most out of these services, you need to have the right frame relay access device (FRAD). In its 1996 Industry Study of FRADs, The Tolly Group is profiling and testing a cross section of products from Advanced Computer Communications, Inc. (ACC), Cisco Systems, Inc., Hypercom Network Systems, IBM, Memotec Data, Inc., Motorola, Inc., Netlink, Inc. and RAD Data Communications, Inc.

Based on this research, we've identified the core criteria you need to consider when making a FRAD buy.

We've organized all the various features and functions into logical groups to simplify the decision-making process. LAN internetworking, legacy WAN support, frame relay specifics and network management are the four groups common to all FRADs. Our fifth group, which is optional, is voice. Here we have a clean split down the middle with four of our eight vendors supporting it.

In this article, we'll identify functions common to all products and highlight key differentiators and industry trends.

LAN INTERNETWORKING

Core internetworking support is solid. IP and IPX routing adapted on the frame relay side to run using RFC 1490 headers is a standard feature on all the boxes we looked at. Most devices even exceed expectations on the IPX side, offering a variety of bandwidth conservation features, including Server Advertisement Protocol caching, Routing Information

CLOCKING THE FRADs

In addition to the criteria outlined in this article, FRAD performance must also be considered. In lightly loaded networks, it is unlikely any FRAD will have difficulty filling the relatively low-speed WAN connections used. But, on the flip side, aggregating LANs and various WAN devices (SDLC, BSC, asynchronous) into a low-speed WAN can easily result in congestion. It is here that performance — in terms of prioritization and congestion control — becomes meaningful. The Tolly Group is in the process of running a battery of tests to reveal how the various devices react in such situations. Results will be reported at a later date.

Protocol spoofing and watchdog timer spoofing.

Although these features are not mandatory on leased lines, they help conserve WAN bandwidth by suppressing superfluous traffic from traversing the frame relay network. Almost every product under consideration supports these functions.

For IP and IPX, product differentiation is limited to support of IP RIP Version 2 and NetWare Link State Protocol for IPX. About half the products support these protocols. A requirement for AppleTalk or DECnet routing will also effectively cut your product list in half.

Bridging the gap

Ironically, it is the more basic area of bridging where the most significant differences can be found. Industry-standard transparent bridging and source route bridging (SRB) — for token ring only — are common features. RAD, however, uses a proprietary bridging approach.

If your SRB needs are any more than basic, you'll need to look more closely at these products. Source routing transparent, the ability to operate in both the transparent and source route modes simultaneously (again, a token-ring-only feature), is supported by fewer than half of the products in this group.

Of particular importance when linking branch Ethernet LANs to a headquarters token ring is the support for some type of bidirectional frame conversion facility for bridged protocols, such as SNA and NETBIOS. Not all products offer this facility. For those that do, there are several approaches.

Most products implement a translational bridging approach. Here, the FRAD reconciles media access control (MAC) layer frame differences between Ethernet and token ring. Additionally, the FRAD terminates token ring's SRB protocol, which is not supported on Ethernet (see graphic, this page).

The more standard and more robust approach is to link disparate topologies via Data Link Switching (DLSw). Here, the Layer 2 protocol is actually terminated rather than translated by the FRAD, allowing a cleaner interface. The data packet is then transported across the WAN in a routed IP packet. DLSw is, in effect, externally imposed routing for Layer 2 (that is, bridged) protocols.

Given that DLSw offers additional robustness and is endorsed by a multivendor consortium, it is a more desirable solution than translational bridging, even though it may impose higher overhead on the WAN.

LEGACY WAN SUPPORT

Early adopters of frame relay were often drawn to it because it could allow legacy Synchronous Data Link Control, Binary Synchronous Communications and asynchronous traffic to be logically multiplexed over a single physical link that could also carry LAN traffic.

Previously, these older protocols typically traveled over a physical network separate from that used for LAN internetworking. Or if they used the same physical network, multiplexers were employed to carve out dedicated chunks of bandwidth for each legacy WAN connection.

Either way, bandwidth efficiency was low because bandwidth was dedicated and complexity was high because each legacy WAN datastream was handled separately.

Early on, vendors of FRAD products realized that the market for legacy WAN protocols was significant. The options offered have multiplied over the past few years and are too subtle and varied to be covered in detail here. However, the story can be told quite effectively just by covering the high points.

SDLC's unique options

SDLC is the Layer 2 protocol used to build pre-LAN, single-protocol, SNA networks. It is used by devices such as IBM's venerable 3274 and 3174 cluster controllers, hundreds of thousands of which have been deployed around the world since their introduction in the mid-'70s.

Network managers typically have twin goals when reengineering their SDLC networks: integrate the SDLC WAN and LAN internetworks into a single physical and logical network, and reduce the number of individual SDLC ports required by the front-end processor (FEP). In some cases, the goal is to eliminate host-side SDLC connections.

Integrating SDLC devices into a LAN/WAN frame relay scheme offers some unique options because the protocol stack running above the SDLC layer is pure SNA, meaning it's completely compatible with SNA elements that run over Logical Link Control 2 (LLC2) in the LAN environment. The choice of approach has more to do with the characteristics of each individual network than the intrinsic advantages of one approach over another.

For starters, FRAD vendors all implement SDLC conversion. This is a process by which a FRAD terminates an SDLC connection, internally converts SDLC to LLC2 and places the traffic on the LAN internetwork for transport to the mainframe. At the host site, a LAN-based SNA gateway receives the now-native SNA/LLC2 traffic and delivers it to the mainframe, or AS/400. From the host-site perspective, the SDLC connection no longer exists. Because SDLC ports could now be eliminated from the host-site FEP, significant cost savings could be realized.

Early on, there were significant problems associated with running SNA across LANs. For years, bridge/routers were unable to implement effective prioritization schemes that would prevent critical SNA traffic from being clobbered by less important file server traffic. Thus, many customers were reluctant to embrace SDLC conversion and combine SNA and LAN protocols on the same link.

While prioritization schemes have matured since then in the leased-line world, the virtual circuit and dynamic bandwidth aspects of frame relay now pose a new set of challenges. The jury is still out on how well frame relay prioritization schemes work, although we're working on finding out as part of our FRAD tests.

Frame relay provided the basis for another way for network managers to reduce support costs while maintaining SNA session integrity. In the Network Control Program (NCP) Version 7.1 (NCP is the program that runs in the FEP) IBM introduced a direct frame relay connection for the FEP. This included support for frame relay devices running either IBM's Boundary Access Node (BAN) or Boundary Network Node software.

When used in conjunction with compatible FRADs, that enables SDLC traffic to be sent over frame relay into the FEP. By multiplexing many SDLC devices into the single frame relay FEP interface, you can eliminate potentially huge numbers of SDLC ports from the FEP.

How we did it

The Tolly Group frame relay test network included a pair of frame relay access devices (FRAD) connecting a branch office LAN to a central-site LAN over a frame relay WAN consisting of a Cascade Communications Corp. B-SDTX 9000 frame relay switch.

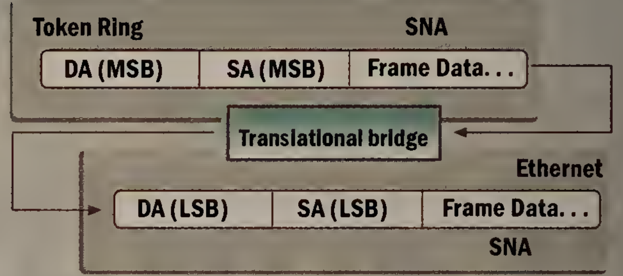
We used two typical speed configurations: 64K to the branch with 256K bit/sec to the central site; and 256K bit/sec to the branch with T-1 to the central site. Vendors were free to choose the LAN topology — either 10M Ethernet or 16M bit/sec token ring. They were also free to specify the circuit configuration on the switch, including both the committed information rate and the excess information rate.

The test suite used several performance measurements, including interactive and batch throughput for both SNA and TCP/IP interactive and batch throughput, prioritization of SNA vs. IP, frame relay congestion response and compression. For the SNA and IP interactive and batch traffic, The Tolly Group used Chariot network testing software from Ganymede Software, Inc.; for these tests, Chariot simulated Advanced Program-to-Program Communications and TCP/IP endstations performing data transfers. Performance results were based upon the transaction times as reported by Chariot.

To test for congestion response, The Tolly Group reconfigured the Cascade switch to simulate a connected pair of frame relay switches connected. The test engineers then congested the switch-to-switch link using a DominoWAN from Wandel & Goltermann Technologies, Inc. and observed changes in the network traffic patterns indicative of the FRADs' response. For voice over frame relay, we measured the impact of voice traffic on the performance of a data connection, and the impact of data-only traffic on the quality of voice. We also measured audio quality and bandwidth utilization during both speech and silence.

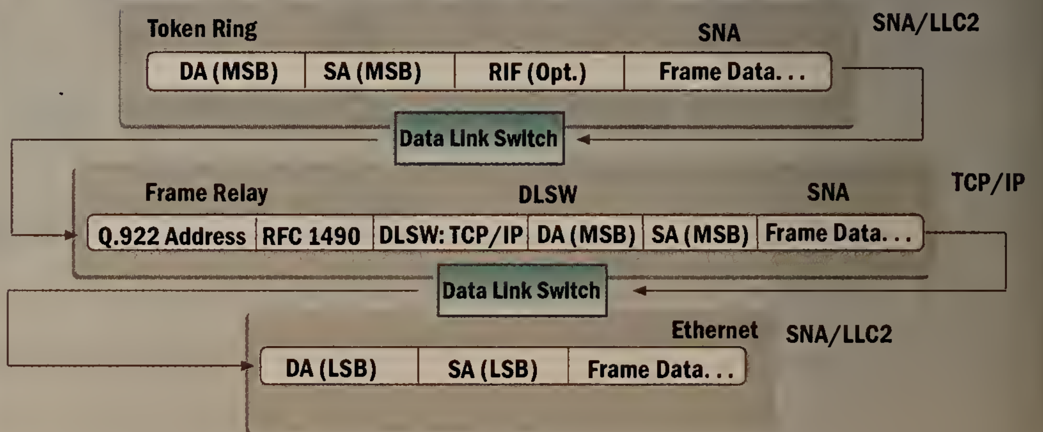
LINKING ETHERNET TO TOKEN RING: TWO APPROACHES

Translational bridging



A FRAD that implements a translation bridge approach reconciles MAC layer frame differences between Ethernet and token-ring frames.

Data Link Switching



A more robust and cleaner way to link disparate LANs is by using Data Link Switching. Here, the Layer 2 protocol (in this case, LLC2) is actually terminated by the FRAD, rather than translated. The data is then transported across the WAN in an IP packet.

DA= destination address; **LSB**= least significant bit first (used for Ethernet); **SA**= source address; **RIF**= routing information field;
MSB= most significant bit first (used for TR)

VOICE/DATA INTEGRATION
OVER
FRAME RELAY

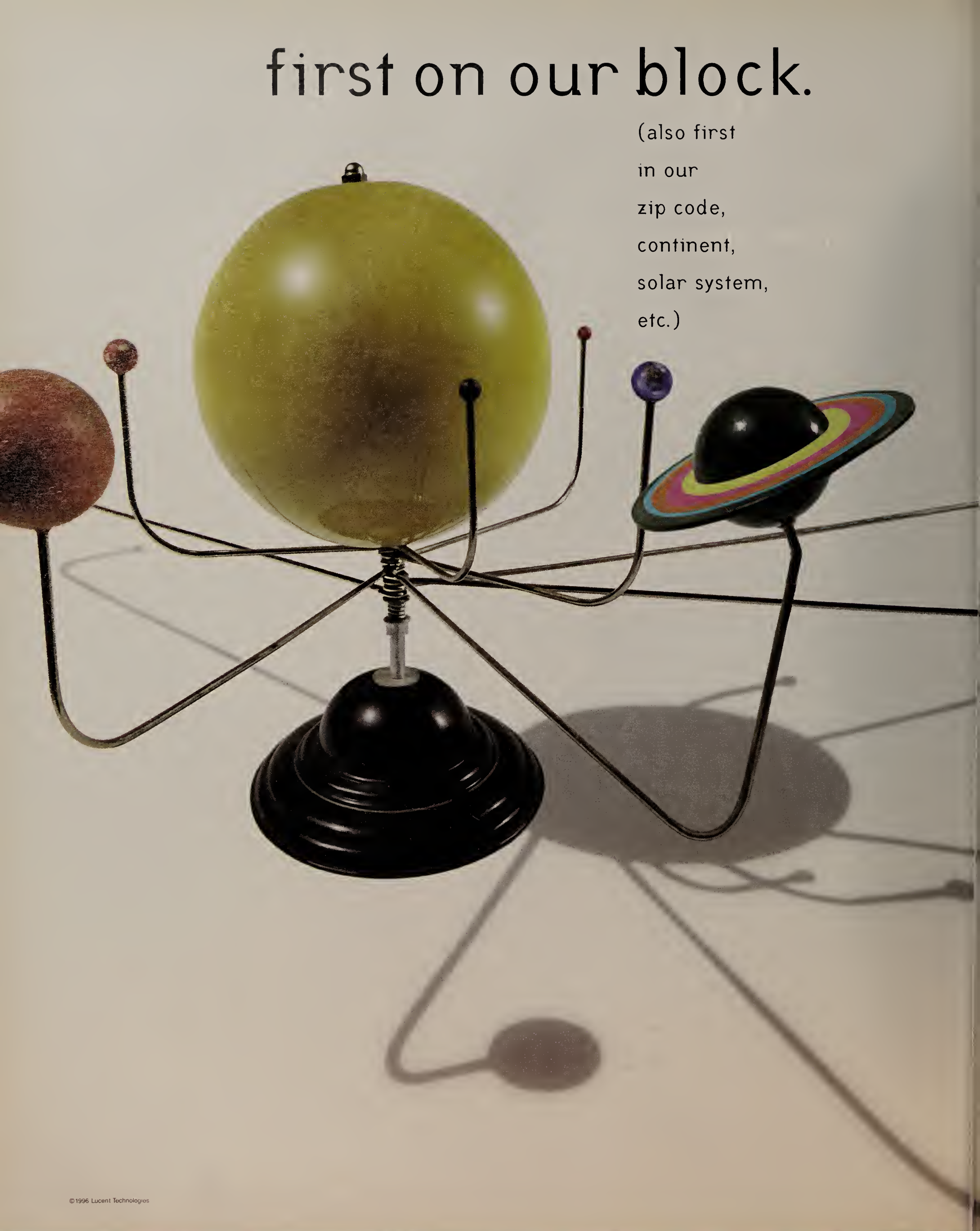
Hypercom IEN —
Flexible, Stackable Architecture for Evolving Branch Networks

Enterprise Multiservice Switch/Router: Flexibility and Foresight

Anticipating a fundamental shift in networking, Hypercom has introduced the comprehensive Integrated Enterprise Network™ (IEN) multiservice switch product range. Hypercom's IEN provides scalable VOICE, FAX, VIDEO, LAN and LEGACY networking solutions using cost effective frame relay networks.

1-800-577-5501 • (602) 504-5000
http://www.hypercom.com

HYPERCOM®
Network Systems



©1996 Lucent Technologies

Now available:

1. first multimedia conferencing system that brings together people on different communications devices (e.g., groups on workstations in N.Y. and L.A. can meet with a lucky dog on a cell phone in Aspen). Named Multimedia Communications eXchange or MMCX, for short.

1. first software that creates "universal mailbox" using customers' existing servers. Makes e-mail, voice mail, faxes available from any phone or desktop pc. (Letters from Mom still come old-fashioned way.) Ask for INTUITY™ AUDIX Integrated Messaging.

1. first videoconferencing system with continuous presence, switching among up to 24 sites. (Nearly five times more than other guys' system.) Four sites on screen simultaneously. Named Multipoint Conferencing Unit.

More good ideas where those came from (Bell Labs). Call former Business Communications Systems division of AT&T. Now Lucent Technologies.

Lucent Technologies
Bell Labs Innovations

211 Mt. Airy Road
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920
www.lucent.com/BusinessWorks
1 800 325-7466 ext. 955

We make the things that make communications work.™

TOLLY GROUP FRAD CHECKLIST

Vendor	ACC	Cisco	Hypercom	IBM	IBM	Memotec	Motorola	Netlink	RAD
Product	Colorado and Amazon	C2502LF	IEN 3000 and IEN 5000	2210-12T Nways Multiprotocol Router	Nways 2218	CX900	6520 and 6560	TurboFRAD	MAXcess-30 and MAXcess-300
LAN Internetworking									
Ethernet	Colorado - yes; Amazon - optional	Optional	Yes	Optional	Optional	Yes	Optional	Optional	Yes
Token ring 4/16	Yes	Yes	Optional	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Optional
Bridging	TB, SRB	TB	TB, SRB, SRT, SR/TB	TB, SRB, SRT, SR/TB	TB, SRB	TB, SRB, SRT	TB, SRB, SRT, SR/TB	TB, SRB, SR/TB	Proprietary TB
IP routing	RIP 1, OSPF	RIP 1 & 2, OSPF	RIP 1 & 2, OSPF	RIP 1, OSPF	RIP 1	RIP 1 & 2	RIP 1, OSPF	RIP 1 & 2	RIP 1 & 2
IPX routing	RIP, SAP, RIP caching, SAP and watchdog spoofing	RIP, SAP, RIP caching, SAP and watchdog spoofing, NLSP	RIP, SAP, RIP caching, SAP and watchdog spoofing, NLSP	RIP, SAP, RIP caching, SAP and watchdog spoofing	RIP, SAP, RIP caching, SAP spoofing	RIP, SAP, RIP caching, SAP and watchdog spoofing	RIP, SAP, watchdog spoofing, NLSP	RIP, SAP, RIP caching, SAP and watchdog spoofing	RIP, SAP, RIP caching, SAP and watchdog spoofing
Other routing	AppleTalk, DECnet, XNS	Optional	AppleTalk, DECnet	AppleTalk, DECnet, OSI (partial)		None	AppleTalk, DECnet	None	None
Advanced functions	DLSw	DLSw, DLSw+		DLSw					
Legacy WAN support									
SDLC	Conversion, DLSw	Conversion, BAN, BNN, DLSw, DLSw+, RFC 1490 Annex F	Conversion, QLLC, RFC 1490 Annex F	Conversion, BAN, DLSw, RFC 1490 Annex F	Conversion, QLLC, BAN, BNN, RFC 1490 Annex F	Conversion, QLLC, RFC 1490 Annex F	Conversion,QLLC, BAN, BNN	Conversion,QLLC, BAN, BNN, RFC 1490 Annex F	RFC 1490 Annex F, optional QLLC, BAN, BNN
BSC		3270, 2780/3780	3270, 2780/3780, NCR		3270, 2780/3780, NCR		3270, 2780/3780, NCR	Optional	3270
ASYNC		X.25, X.3, X.28, X.29, ADT, Adplex, Diebold	X.25, X.3, X.28, X.29		X.25, X.3, X.28, X.29, Burroughs Poll Select, IBM 2260	X.25, X.3, X.28, X.29	X.25, X.28, IBM 2260, Burroughs Poll Select	Optional X.25, X.3, X.28, X.29	X.3, Burroughs Poll Select; optional X.25, X.28, X.29
Network management									
Serial Connection	Yes								
Telnet	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
HP OpenView	Unix, Windows	Unix, Windows	Unix, Windows	Unix	Unix, Windows	Windows	Unix, Windows	Unix, Windows	Unix
Other SNMP Application	SunNet Manager, ACC RiverView	SunNet Manager, IBM SystemView, CiscoWorks, CiscoWorks Blue	IBM SystemView, IENView	IBM SystemView, Nways Campus Manager for LAN	SunNet Manager, IBM SystemView, SyncManager	CX900 stand-alone Version	IBM SystemView	IBM SystemView, SunNet Manager	RADview
SLIP	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
PPP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
IBM Host NetView	No	Yes, includes RUNCMD	No	No	Yes, includes RUNCMD	No	No	Yes, includes RUNCMD, integrated NetView application	No
Voice support	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

OSPF = Open Shortest Path First TB = Translational bridging SRB = Source route bridging SRT = Source route transparent
Note: The preceding are preliminary study results.Not all features/functions verified by press time. Please refer to the full report for final results.

This setup can also reduce hardware requirements and simplify network management because it allows a remote FRAD to send SNA traffic to a FEP without first having to pass either through a partner FRAD or across a LAN-to-mainframe SNA gateway. Support for this feature is strong, with only ACC and Hypercom among the missing.

DLSw, mentioned above, is also an option for SDLC traffic. In many ways, this is a superset of SDLC conversion. The SDLC connection is terminated in the FRAD, but the more sophisticated DLSw routing mechanism is used to transport the data to a partner DLSw device that places the SNA/LLC frames back on the LAN.

Many FRADs also integrate the SNA physical unit concentration gateway function into the units placed at remote offices. This function, available to LLC-based SNA controllers, as well, allows many separate cluster controllers to have their traffic combined (or concentrated) into what the mainframe sees as a single cluster controller, or LLC2 session. This simplifies mainframe VTAM/NCP configuration and conserves memory and processing resources at both remote and host sites. Half of the vendors in our study offer PU concentration.

In summary, when looking at SDLC connectivity, customers should take a hard look at which connectivity options are available on the host before leaping into any vendor's solution. After all, buying a product that supports SDLC/BAN conversion won't help if you don't have a frame relay interface on the FEP.

BSC won't go away

IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications protocol became technically obsolete in the mid-'70s when IBM began shipping communications devices based on its SNA/SDLC protocol. Yet devices based on BSC refuse to go away. This is especially evident in the banking industry where banking terminals and even automated teller machines are using BSC to communicate.

While BSC devices can run 3270 and remote job entry application protocols found on today's SNA networks, they run incompatible, pre-SNA versions. Thus, BSC streams are not easy candidates for conversion the way SNA/SDLC streams are.

To make matters worse, BSC was only semistandardized. Even products from IBM, the inventor of BSC, implemented it in different ways. Years ago, I remember hearing that there were some 17 variations of BSC. I'm not sure that is correct, but the point is clear: BSC support has to be considered device by device.

Thus, as you consider the BSC support offered by FRAD vendors, keep in mind that the only way you can be sure a FRAD will support a particular BSC device is by hooking it up and trying it. It is no fault of the FRAD vendors; BSC is just a tough beast to tame. So take any listing of BSC support you see in a specification sheet as probable. (Note: Validation of BSC support is not within the scope of The Tolly Group study.)

SET YOUR SPEED DIAL

Most FRADs support the configuration of as many as four different data rates:

- **Committed information rate**
- **Excess information rate**
- **Physical port speed**
- **Minimum information rate (used during congestion)**

More than half of this group of vendors offer support for the mainstream BSC protocols: interactive BSC 3270 and batch mode (printer) 2780/3780. A subset of this group also supports non-IBM, vendor-specific BSC derivatives such as NCR BSC.

There's a simple rule of thumb you can apply to exotic BSC protocols: If you don't know what they are, you don't need them. There is little if any new deployment of BSC technology. Unless you are in the business of acquiring banks, you don't need to pay much attention to this area.

Interestingly, FRAD vendors are actively broadening their support for BSC protocols. This proves once again that it is nearly impossible to phase out a technology that proves capable of getting the job done no matter how old or out of fashion it becomes.

Asynchronous support

While not out of fashion, asynchronous communications is certainly old. This most primitive and simplest method of communication is still all that is needed for many jobs, including configuring FRADs. Alarm systems and building environmental monitoring systems also use asynchronous communications.

Most vendors will provide some way for

carrying asynchronous traffic across the frame relay network to a remote asynchronous host. Roughly half the products support Burroughs Poll Select, and most provide support for X.25 over asynchronous lines.

Again, because of variations in traffic flows, protocol peculiarities and timing considerations, asynchronous support is best considered application by application, system by system. Cisco, in particular, seems aware of that. The vendor lists a variety of system protocols, such as ADTs with which it works.

ABOUT THE 1996 FRAD INDUSTRY STUDY

As this story makes clear, frame relay offers powerful techniques for both reducing costs and managing network traffic, but it also brings many challenges. FRAD vendors meet these challenges in myriad ways. In an effort to show product differences and provide network managers with the comprehensive data required to make purchasing decisions, The Tolly Group has applied its Industry Study model to frame relay access devices (FRAD).

FIND IT ON FUSION 1408

The Tolly Group evaluated key aspects of FRADs: performance, protocol support, network management, price and advanced functions, including congestion response, compression, voice integration and bandwidth management.

Invitations to participate in the testing were sent to all FRAD providers. The participating vendors funded this research project.

The 200-plus-page electronic report containing the results of this study are available worldwide at no charge. This hands-on buyer's guide will be updated during the remainder of 1996 as additional products are evaluated.

Furthermore, vendors were invited to submit a response to four RFPs formulated by The Tolly Group for FRAD equipment: one each for token ring and Ethernet, with and without voice. The vendors' responses — including equipment pricing, service costs and network management — are included in the report.

You can access this information via Network World Fusion. Type the number above in the DocFinder box on the home page.

Network World Fusion
http://www.nwfusion.com

FRAME RELAY SPECIFICS

Frame relay offers a rich yet complex feature set that, in theory, gives customers a greater level of network control and higher performance than traditional leased-line solutions offer. Consequently, the depth of support of frame relay-specific features in a given FRAD will largely determine how much you'll get out of the technology.

Multiple PVCs per port

Support for the most important core frame relay functions is universal among the FRADs in this study. All products can support multiple PVCs on a single physical port. And while the number ranges from a few dozen PVCs for the IBM 2210-12T to more than 18,000 for the ACC Amazon, even the smallest numbers will be ample for most installations.

Because most frame relay providers charge for each PVC, you'll not likely want to configure more than required. So before you buy a FRAD based on the number of PVCs it supports, ask yourself how many you really need at each site. Then ask the vendor whether you can upgrade later to a higher number if you need to.

Rate control

Frame relay not only allows multiple logical connections on a single physical port, but it also supports two data rates on each logical connection: a committed information rate (CIR) and an excess (or burst) information rate (EIR). Both are independent of the physical port speed.

The FRAD needs some mechanism to guarantee that it never sends traffic into the frame relay network above the EIR

Need to Learn About VLANs and LAN Switching and ATM Switching?
Cool.
Free VLAN Seminar.
Free 200-Page Switching Book.
Best of All: Free Tote Bag.

Who is Xylan?

Powerful LAN Switching. Ethernet, token ring, FDDI, CDDI, Fast Ethernet, ATM uplinks, frame relay.

Comprehensive VLANs. The most flexible, comprehensive, manageable VLAN toolkit available.

Switching + Routing. Any-to-any switching at layer two, IP and IPX routing at layer three.

Advanced ATM Switching. Up to 128 25M ports, up to 64 OC-3 ports, up to 16 OC-12 ports, across a 13.2 Gbps cell matrix (Q4 1996).

Flexible NMS. Graphical network management on Windows, Unix, OpenView, SunNet, and NetView for AIX.

Incredible Processing Power. Up to 17 RISC processors and 40 ASICs in each switch.

Major Worldwide Vendor. Over 40 support and sales offices in 15 countries.

For seminar details, and to reserve your place:
Call us at (800) 932-0024.
Or call us at (818) 878-4888
Or check our Web site at http://www.xylan.com.

Seminar Dates

USA

August	27	Detroit
August	28	Milwaukee
August	29	Minneapolis
September	10	Montreal
September	24	Hartford
September	25	Pittsburgh
September	26	Cincinnati
October	1	Philadelphia
October	2	Baltimore
October	3	Charlotte
October	8	New York
October	9	Ottawa
October	10	Calgary
October	15	Iselin/Edison
October	16	Boston
October	17	Washington DC
October	22	Kansas City
October	23	St. Louis
October	24	Chicago
October	29	Salt Lake City
October	30	Denver
October	31	San Antonio
November	5	New Orleans
November	6	Dallas
November	7	Houston
November	12	Atlanta
November	13	Tampa
November	14	Miami
November	19	San Francisco
November	20	Bellevue
November	21	Vancouver
December	3	Scottsdale
December	4	Albuquerque
December	10	San Diego
December	11	Newport Beach

EUROPE

August	22	Helsinki
August	28	Germany
September	10	Germany
September	11	Germany
September	12	Germany
September	16	Germany
September	17	Germany
September	18	Germany
September	23	London
September	24	Amsterdam
September	26	London
October	2	South Africa
October	3	South Africa
October	4	South Africa
October	16	Paris
October	17	Milan
October	22	Stockholm
October	23	Frankfurt
October	24	Munich
October	25	Madrid

ASIA-PACIFIC

September	2	Taiwan
September	4	Singapore
September	6	Indonesia
September	9	Philippines
September	10	Malaysia
September	12	Thailand
September	16	India
September	18	Hong Kong

XYLAN
Complete Switching Systems for the Next Generation of Computing™
XYLAN CORPORATION 26679 WEST AGOURA ROAD, CALABASAS, CA 91302-1900

since such traffic would immediately be eligible for discard. In other words, the FRAD must keep a very careful accounting of how much data is sent to each logical connection — something traditional bridge/routers never had to do.

Although support for CIR/EIR configuration was weak a few years ago, this has been remedied: All FRADs in this study allow the user a fine level of control over both the CIR and the EIR.

GETTING PRIORITIES STRAIGHT

FRADs may prioritize traffic streams according to:

- ▶ Protocol
- ▶ Virtual circuit number
- ▶ Discard eligibility

Congestion response

Another important feature to consider is support for congestion notification and response. Frame relay switches notify the FRAD of congestion elsewhere on the network through Forward and Backward Explicit Congestion Notification (FECN and BECN). BECN travels in the opposite direction of the congestion and notifies the sending end device; FECN notifies the receiving end.

All of the products except Hypercom's respond to BECN in some way, usually by reducing the data rate from the EIR to the CIR. Cisco and IBM can even drop below the CIR. IBM, with its 2218, as well as Cisco and Netlink reduce the LLC acknowledgment window for SNA, and RAD transmits XOFF signals for asynchronous traffic.

Beyond BECN, frame relay supports a more proactive congestion notification system known as Consolidated Link Layer Management (CLLM). Only IBM's 2218, Motorola, Netlink and RAD can respond to CLLM. As for FECN, there is little a FRAD could do on its own to respond effectively. However, Cisco stands alone in forwarding the FECN information on to the LAN for DECnet and OSI — protocols designed to respond to such information.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

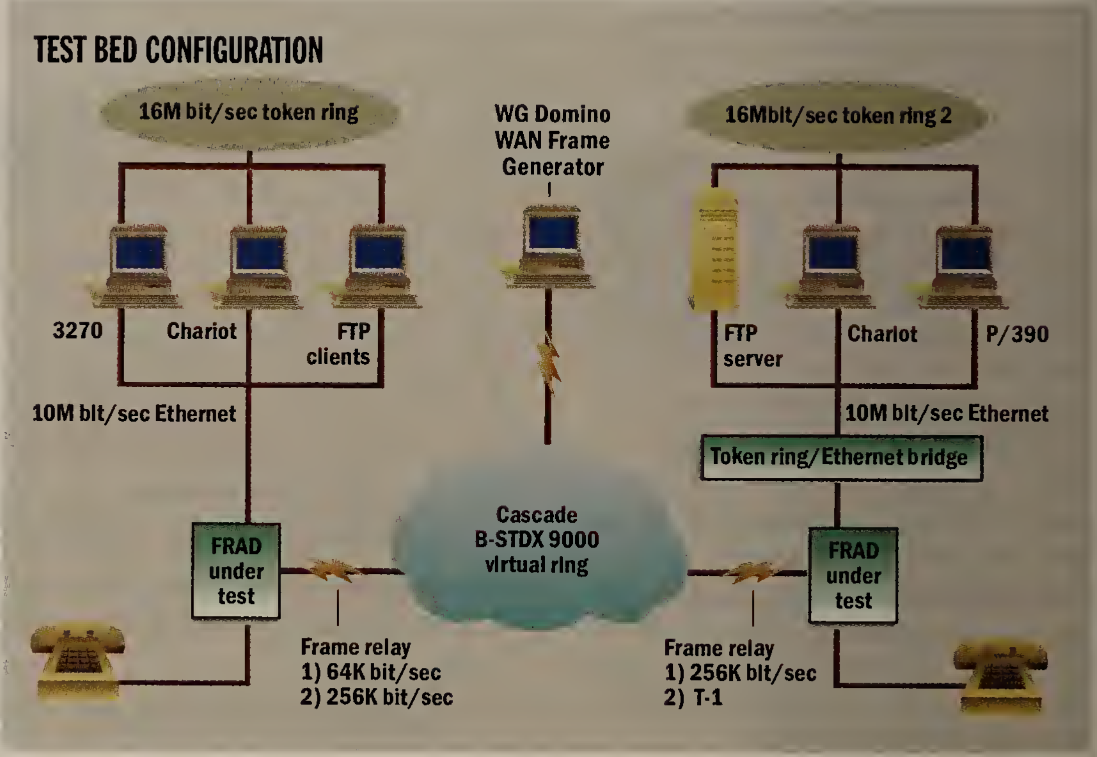
If The Tolly Group's participants are any indication of the FRAD industry at large, network management is a strong suit for this industry.

All products in the test support configuration via a simple console/serial connection, and either Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView for Unix or OpenView for Windows. (Most support both.) However, support for other SNMP management applications, such as Sunsoft, Inc.'s SunNet Manager and IBM's SystemView, is inconsistent.

Even more significant differences lie in the FRADs' support for IBM's host NetView — the standard SNA management application. Currently, fewer than half of the FRADs support NetView visibility.

Cisco's and Netlink's products along with IBM's 2218 actually allow NetView to control the FRAD from the NetView console via RUNCMD. Netlink even provides a NetView-based application for centralized management of the FRAD, and the console interface on the FRAD translates native VTAM commands into the FRAD's own command syntax.

So if you're currently running NetView and are thinking about frame relay, consider putting NetView support high on the list of requirements.


TEST BED CONFIGURATION

VOICE

Frame relay was originally designed for bursty LAN traffic — not for delay-sensitive constant bit-stream voice traffic. However, many FRAD vendors include voice over frame relay as a standard feature in their product lines, and such products generally support an ample selection of features to make voice over frame relay a tempting alternative to the public switched telephone network.

Of those in our study, four vendors provide voice support: Hypercom, Memotec, Motorola and RAD. And the market is still growing.

IBM will support it in a future version of the 2218, and Cisco supports it in another FRAD product. Obviously, voice support is rapidly becoming de rigueur for success in the FRAD market.

All FRADs that support voice include the most common telephone circuit interfaces, fax and silence suppression, whereby network bandwidth utilization is dramatically reduced during periods of silence.

Considering that in most telephone conversations the stretches of silence between speech account for about 50% of the call's duration, silence suppression can yield considerable savings in terms of bandwidth utilization and its associated costs.

One significant product differentiator may be the effectiveness of voice compression. Don't be intimidated by the variety of standards for compressing voice signals.

What really counts is how well each compression technique operates within a given FRAD in a real-world environment.

Instead of asking, "Which compression technique do you use?" ask, "How much bandwidth does your system require? How quickly does silence suppression activate? How good is the audio quality? How many voice channels can I run concurrently?"

Of course, these questions can be best answered through hands-on testing, and the results of The Tolly Group's tests — which should available in few weeks — will show just how well each product performs.

Another differentiator that must await testing is the ability to balance voice and data over a single frame relay connection without one traffic stream adversely affecting the other.

Most voice-compatible FRADs can prioritize data and voice, but how well they do it remains to be seen.

It's clear that frame relay offers many benefits and presents many challenges. It's also clear today's FRAD industry offers a variety of often disparate solutions for addressing these issues.

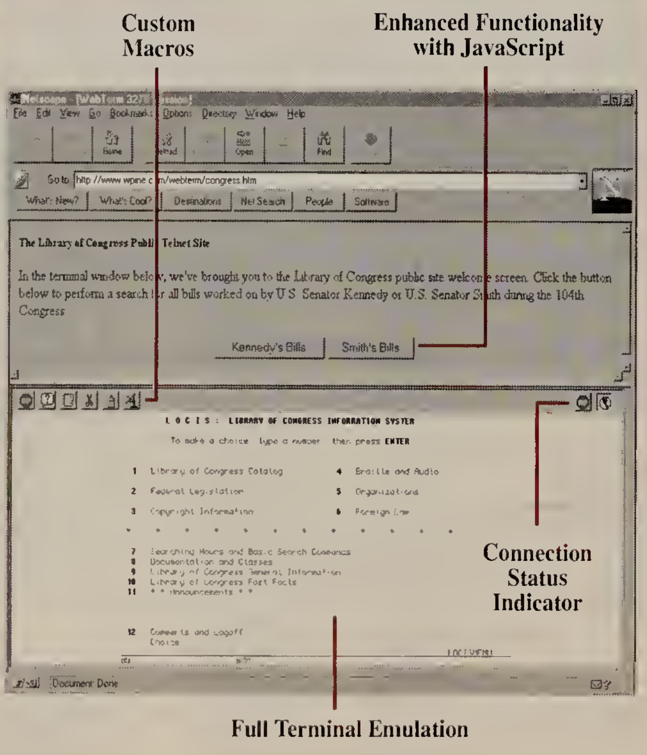
The customer must remember that subtle differences in solutions can mean the difference between resounding success and tragic failure.

Matching your requirements with the offerings of a particular FRAD is the only way to guarantee a successful frame relay installation.

Tolly is president and Curtis is senior engineer/analyst with The Tolly Group, a strategic consulting and independent testing firm in Manasquan, N.J. They can be reached at (908) 528-3300 or via the Internet at ktolly@tolly.com or jcurtis@tolly.com.

Host Access From Your Web Browser

WebTerm enables you to connect your desktop to legacy applications found on TN3270, TN5250 and VT420 hosts.


Custom Macros
Enhanced Functionality with JavaScript
Connection Status Indicator
Full Terminal Emulation
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help
Home
Reload
Open
Find
Go to: http://www.wpine.c m/webterm/congress.htm
What's New?
What's Cool?
Destinations
Net Search
People
Software
Kennedy's Bills
Smith's Bills
Document: Done

The Library of Congress Publi Telnet Site

In the terminal window belo , we've brought you to the Library of Congress public site welco e screen. Click the button below to perform a search f r all bills worked on by U.S. Senator Kennedy or U.S. Senator S th during the 104th Congress

L O C I S : LIBRARY OF CONGRESS INFORMATION SYSTEM

To make a choice type a number then press ENTER

1 Library of Congress Catalog
2 Federal Legislation
3 Copyright Information
4 Braille and Audio
5 Organizations
6 Foreign Law

7 Searching Hours and Basic Search Commands
8 Documentation and Classes
9 Library of Congress General Information
10 Library of Congress Fast Facts
11 * * Announcements * *

12 Comments and Logoff
Choice

- Dramatically reduces administrative costs
- Centralizes maintenance
- Eliminates extensive user training
- Increases productivity

Toolbox
WebTerm

TRY IT OUT FOR FREE!

http://www.wpine.com/nw.htm
or call 1-800-241-PINE

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

WT003 10/96

NT Server: Not there yet

Windows NT Server 4.0 speeds down the 'Net highway but hits a pothole on its way to the enterprise.

By Chris DeVoney

ROB BOLSTER

With its latest NOS now shipping, Microsoft Corp. can rest assured about at least one thing: It won't be facing any Justice Department charges that it is unfairly blowing away the competition.

Windows NT Server 4.0 is stuffed with Internet/intranet tools, better connectivity choices, more administrative features and a user interface transplanted from Windows 95 — all welcome, if not compelling, improvements. This version is faster than its predecessor in core server functions such as file, print and network control services.

But 4.0 leaves us wanting more. The new version is cordial but not friendly, broadly encompassing but missing key details. Although excellent in small-to-midsize shops or for specific applications, its directory services aren't strong enough to handle the users and objects for an entire enterprise. In short, the product is a better network citizen than before, but not a NetWare killer.

Shipping a new attitude

Two key architectural goals for Windows NT Server 4.0 were to reduce the cost of ownership and make common operations easy. To meet the latter goal, Microsoft grafted the tried-and-true Windows 95 user interface onto NT.

The new interface presents a cleaner launchpad for programs and utilities, abandoning the myriad overlapping folders of Program Manager for the simplified Start button and pop-up menus (see Figure 1, page 64).

Several new and revised applets ease some standard administrative burdens. An enhanced Task Manager provides at-a-glance details on memory and CPU usage systemwide, by application and by process. Task Manager also doubles as an ejection seat for nonresponsive processes.

The Network Monitor, formerly part of Systems Management Server, captures and analyzes network traffic, useful for pinpointing station, hub, router or segment troubles. The improved Diagnostics tool exposes device driver, network and system resource information, such as Direct Memory Access (DMA) and Interrupt Request (IRQ) use.

Wizard technology, which provides step-by-step directions for completing complex tasks, finds a welcome home in Server 4.0. Several wizards for adding or removing programs, modems and printers came directly from Windows 95 to NT.

New wizards provide guidance on common administrative tasks: adding new users, creating and managing user groups, setting up shared folders and drives (with appropriate security settings) on Microsoft and Novell, Inc. networks, and installing or updating network client workstations. The wizards ensure that you specify all necessary parameters for a user or service.

Remote Web administration, a free add-on that works with Internet Information Server (IIS) 2.0 or any Web server that supports Microsoft's Internet Server API, lets you use a Web browser (such as Netscape Navigator or Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0) to remotely manage users, groups, shared directories, sessions, print jobs and queues, server shutdowns, log viewing and server reconfiguration (see Figure 2, page 64). The feature makes remote management of any server practical whether you're in the office or at home, no matter if the server is on the Internet or an intranet.

With its uncomplicated installation and remote administration, this network operating system (NOS) can be installed, configured and maintained with minimal knowledge and experience. NT Server 4.0 is at home in small businesses and corporate departments with no dedicated administrator, where maintenance is handled remotely.

Fair-weather friendliness

Unfortunately, NT 4.0's congeniality is best described as fair-weather. The product wilts under the pressures of managing large enterprises.

The shortcomings are most painful in the new area NT wishes to serve: Internet-related networking. Setting up Domain Name Service (DNS) or Dynamic Host Control Protocol (DHCP) services, for example, remains as cryptic as ever (see Figure 3, page 65). The online help defines parameters, like subnet mask, but fails to identify their significance or proper settings. The skimpy printed documentation offers even less help.

Some aspects of the new interface are elusive. For example, no icon exists within the Start menu for Task Manager. You must start Task Manager from a pop-up menu invoked by right-clicking an empty section of the Taskbar or picking a button

NetResults

Product	**Windows NT Server 4.0**
Vendor	Microsoft Corp. (800) 426-9400 www.microsoft.com
Price	See table, page 64
Pros	▲ Easier server administration ▲ Better file and print performance ▲ Complete Internet/intranet starting services management
Cons	▼ Lack of meaningful help in some key areas ▼ Poor documentation ▼ Directory services inadequate for large networks

SCORECARD	Windows NT Server 4.0
Overall score	**7.4**
Naming and directory services (20%)	7
Management/ administration (20%)	7
Networking/connectivity options (10%)	8
Performance (10%)	8
Messaging (10%)	5
Security (5%)	9
Enterprise scalability (5%)	5
Stability (5%)	9
Flexibility and ease of use (10%)	9
Installation and documentation (5%)	8

Scores based on a scale of 1–10. Categories are weighted by the percentages shown.

from the Ctrl-Alt-Del pop-up. We found this tidbit only when searching the index of NT's Help file for Task Manager.

NT also offers little help in identifying components in the Control Panel's Devices applet. A Help button is not even offered when configuring many network items in the Control Panel such as NetWare or IP protocols.

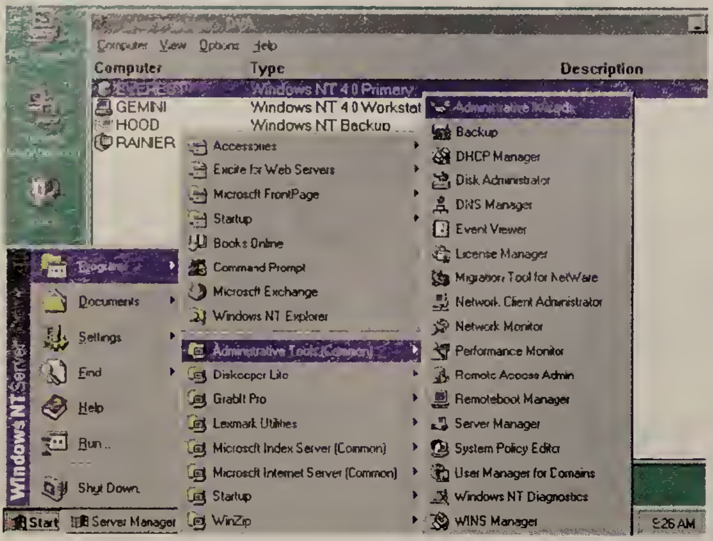


Figure 1: *NT Server 4.0's new look comes directly from Windows 95. Most common administrative functions are grouped into one folder off the Start menu for easy access.*

The Systems Properties window, used for controlling user profiles, hardware profiles and start-up/shutdown properties, strangely cannot be minimized. Fortunately, NT, unlike Windows 95, almost always shows a Browse button to search disks for selected device drivers.

Microsoft's domain-based security model is not as robust as Banyan Systems, Inc.'s StreetTalk (a version of which was just released for Windows NT, and will be reviewed in *Network World* shortly). Domains depend on manually established trust relationships, in which one domain recognizes the users and groups of another. Trust relationships can be bidirectional.

Because domains can have multiple trust relationships, with potentially different administrators for each domain, keeping everything current in a large organization with many users and domains can be a daunting task.

The road to Cairo

What of Cairo, the long-awaited distributed network operating system? Not in time for 4.0, at least.

Microsoft's Senior Vice President Jim Allchin says many Cairo features will be implemented as incremental improvements to NT. According to sources within and outside Microsoft, this is the probable schedule for the some of the improvements:

October: Falcon (message-based middleware technology), Viper96 (scalable transaction processing technology), and common device driver APIs for Windows 95 and NT components

December: DirectX APIs and Internet Explorer 4.0

February 1997: First phase of clustering using hot transfer to back up servers

Late 1997: First release of Cairo (NT 5.0), with Plug and Play and power management, and second phase of clustering using load balancing.

— *Chris DeVoney*

Still, the improvements in usability over NT 3.51 are significant and raise the standard by which NOSes are judged. NT Server remains friendlier than its competitors despite its shortcomings.

Performance

NT Server 4.0 also offers some performance advantages over its predecessor. The extent of the gain depends on the setup.

For instance, 10M bit/sec Ethernet shows a modest 5% improvement in file server operations over NT Server 3.51, while 100M bit/sec Fast Ethernet networks do much better. We saw a 45% improvement in NT 4.0 over NT 3.51 for a single-processor Compaq Computer Corp. ProSignia server and a 60% improvement on a dual 166-MHz Pentium ProLiant server.

Using a single printer on either machine, we saw increases of about 10% in total actual printing times. However, with some complex spreadsheet and long word processing documents, the applications returned from printing up to a minute and a half faster on jobs lasting up to five minutes.

For Web services, the combination of NT 4.0 and IIS 2.0 showed better than a 30% improvement over NT 3.51 and IIS 1.1 when browsing or transferring files over Ethernet connections. We saw little improvement when connecting over basic ISDN service through national provider PSINet, Inc. as expected, since the much slower 128K bit/sec rate of ISDN remains the restriction.

According to Microsoft, internal improvements allow NT to scale on machines with up to 32 processors, up from the previous de facto limit of four.

Acknowledging the "I" words

Another design goal was boosting NT's stature as an Internet or intranet server. Microsoft succeeds by stuffing an Internet starter kit into the package.

Server 4.0 arrives at your door with Internet Explorer 2.0 Web browser and IIS Version 2.0 Web, File Transfer Protocol (FTP) and Gopher server. If you want the newer, much-ballyhooed Internet Explorer 3.0, you can download it from the Microsoft Web or FTP site. Also included is FrontPage 1.1, an adequate HTML page editing and site maintenance tool. Index Server, available at the Microsoft Web site, provides a search engine for most Microsoft Office application documents, as well as HTML pages, at your site.

These tools combine with regular NT applets, such as User Manager, Performance Monitor and Event Viewer, to provide user and system oversight. With them, you can establish and maintain effective Internet and intranet sites by dropping an NT Server into the organization.

However, the package is most suited to beginner sites and doesn't fill all the Internet/intranet needs of experienced Webmasters. Missing are chat, E-mail and Usenet newsgroup services, the security infrastructure for merchant transactions and a firewall against outside intrusion.

Working with networks and NetWare

On the other hand, NT becomes a better corporate network citizen with this release. Some additions are aimed at NetWare users; some extend other networks.

NT finally handles NetWare login scripts, which are frequently used to speed up long or complex drive and device mapping and searches. NT also comes with gateway services to NetWare file and print servers, and a migration tool that converts NetWare login scripts into NT. File and Print Services for NetWare and Directory Service Manager for NetWare are optional, additional-cost add-ons.

NT Server can manage and configure network objects after logging into a NetWare directory tree. Unfortunately, the support is for bindery emulation mode only, but there is support for Novell Directory Services 2.X and 3.X objects. NDS 4.0 structures, alas, come later.

NT 4.0 routes AppleTalk, IPX and TCP/IP protocols. PCs, Macintoshes and Unix computers can communicate on a single network without multiple protocols on each client. NT Servers can act as protocol routers in direct LAN-to-LAN connections but not over remote connections.

DNS, which resolves fixed IP addresses to machine names, has been integrated with Microsoft's Windows Internet Naming Services (WINS), which resolves names of machines whose IP addresses are dynamically assigned. This lets users access or browse shared directories or resources using names such as \\server1\company.com\public.

With Remote Program Loading (RPL) service, small and large businesses can deploy lower cost diskless Windows 95 clients to boot and run from the NT server. The System Policy Editor and User Profile Editor (both add-ons brought over from Windows 95) give administrators better tools to standardize desktop configurations and control user environments for individuals or groups across the network.

Hard-copy services get a boost with a new rendering scheme and printer pooling. NT clients can send a metafile version of a document. The server handles the graphical device interface rendering from metafile to printed page, which cuts network traffic and speeds the apparent printing time before the application returns to user control.

NT SERVER VS. NOVELL NETWARE LICENSING PRICES

# of users	Windows NT Server 4.0	Novell NetWare 4.X
5	$809	$712
10	1,129	1,362
25	1,468	2,402
50	2,204	3,247
100	3,754	4,547
250	8,404	8,122
500	16,154	16,247
1,000	28,809	31,197

Microsoft publishes estimated street price, and Novell lists the higher suggested retail prices. To make a fair comparison, we reduced listed NetWare prices 35% (what Novell says is the typical reseller's discount).

For printer-bound groups, NT can dynamically direct print jobs between two or more pooled printers that can use the same printer driver.

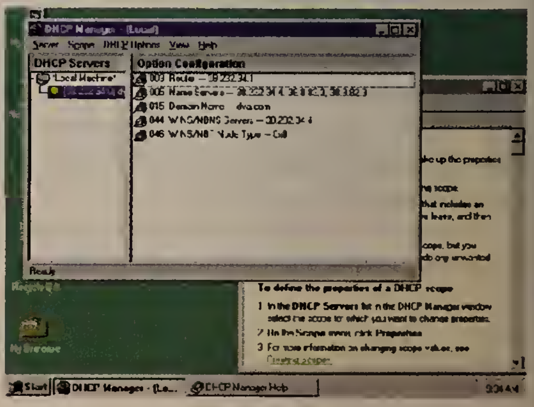
NT Server 4.0 still depends on the optional Exchange Message Server or another messaging product for electronic mail. Server 4.0 can establish and maintain mailboxes for a workgroup of Exchange clients, but won't handle enterprisewide or Internet mail duties without additional software.

Serving remote users

Changes in Remote Access Services (RAS) offers exciting possibilities to gain performance or pinch pennies.

For performance, NT offers channel aggregation, technically called Multilink PPP, to boost connection speeds. Typically, this enables the two 64K bit/sec B-channels of a basic ISDN line to be bonded into a 128K bit/sec link to the provider.

NT 4.0 handles this same bonding but with a twist: The server can mix multiple analog or digital communications links. For example, we successfully connected three U.S. Robotics Courier V.34+ analog modems to a server running a modem pool for combined throughput of 86.4K to 100.8K bit/sec. This pooling rivals ISDN speeds in areas where ISDN service isn't yet available or is more costly than the multiple analog line approach.



015 Domain Name dva.com

To define the properties of a DHCP scope

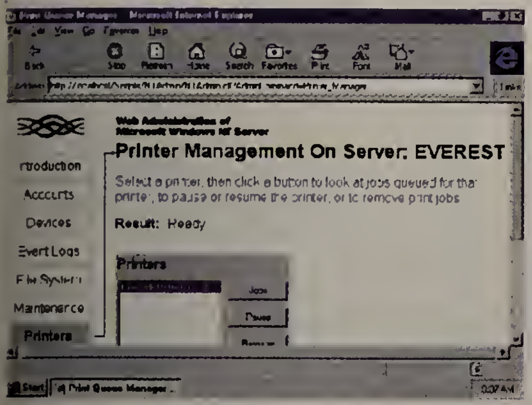
1 In the DHCP Servers list in the DHCP Manager window select the scope for which you want to change properties.

2 On the Scope menu, click Properties.

Figure 2: *Using the optional Remote Web Administration with IIS, administrators can handle most server management functions with their Internet browsers.*

The new Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol (PPTP) turns the Internet into a low-cost secure carrier. Users can make a local dial-up call to Internet service providers or national networks such as America Online or CompuServe and make a secure RAS connection to the corporate network.

Using NT authentication and encrypting of the encapsulated packets, the public connection stays secure. However, RAS can't handle LAN-to-LAN connections, so your branch offices will have to rely on other options to connect back to a central site.


File Edit View Go Favorites Help
Back Stop Refresh Home Search Favorites Print Font Mail
Web Administration of Microsoft Windows NT Server
Introduction
Accounts
Devices
Event Logs
File System
Maintenance
Printers
Jobs
Pause
Start
Print Queue Manager

Printer Management On Server: EVEREST

Select a printer, then click a button to look at jobs queued for that printer, to pause or resume the printer, or to remove print jobs

Result: Ready

Printers

Figure 3: *NT Server 4.0 friendliness stops short with services such as DHCP Manager. The online help or Books Online doesn't list which items are mandatory fields nor the potential values for IP ranges. The only real help is found in the optional Windows NT 4.0 Resource Kit.*

We set up our Compaq NT 4.0 server for RAS and PPTP, then connected it to the Internet using PSINet. While at a remote location, we connected a Compaq LTE 5300 running NT Workstation 4.0 to the Internet via a local ISP and established a PPTP connection to our server.

PPTP was relatively easy to set up and easier to use. We noticed, however, a slight drop in throughput (less than 4%) connecting through the Internet compared to a direct connection, more from NT's additional encryption than the vagaries of an Internet connection. In all other respects, the PPTP connection was no different than the direct RAS link.

While PPTP offers one way to pinch the corporate penny, NT's resumable file copying saves time, money and aggravation. Rather than restarting an interrupted file copy operation from scratch, the new /Z switch lets Copy continue the operation from where it was interrupted once the connection is resumed.

You can impose idle-time limits on RAS connections, which can save connection costs and more quickly free dial-up resources. Unfortunately, the time limit applies systemwide to all RAS connections, with no latitude to grant variations to groups or users.

Finally, NT automatically dials out whenever an application needs a remote network connection. Like Windows 95, you don't need to pull up the RAS window before launching the application, and, unlike Win95, you can enable AutoDial by

HOW WE DID IT

We tested Windows NT Server 4.0 on two Compaq Computer Corp. servers: a single-processor ProSignia 150 with a 150-MHz Pentium processor, 256K bytes of cache, 64M bytes of RAM, a 2G-byte SCSI drive, and a 10Base-T Netflex 2 and 100Base-TX Intel Corp. PCI EtherExpress Pro 100 network cards; and a ProLinea 1500 with dual 166-MHz Pentium processors, 512K bytes of cache, 128M bytes of RAM, dual 4G-byte fast-wide SCSI drives, and a Compaq 3/P network card with either 10Base-T or 100Base-TX modules. We accessed the servers from 10 client machines, ranging from a 100-MHz 486 to 200-MHz Pentium Pros, all running 10Base-T or 100Base-TX network interfaces. The machines and servers were linked using a Hewlett-Packard Co. AdvanceStack 10Base-T hub and an Intel EtherExpress 100Base-TX hub. When required, an Intel 10M/100M bit/sec Downlink connected the hubs. We used Business Applications Performance Corp.'s SysMark for Servers Version 1.0 and a custom program performing reads and writes to increase the network load on the server.

Things Have Grown Beyond Our
Wildest
Imagination!

A few short years ago we set out to be the premier supplier of Frame Relay Access Devices. As a result, we have become one of the top two manufacturers worldwide.

Why is FastComm equipment sprouting up in networks all over the world? Our FRADs and routers are easy to install, voice over frame relay is no problem, and now, thanks to our WEB.router, internet access is a walk in the park. Call us and you no longer have to deal with large, arrogant router companies!

The big guys have seen us blossom on their turf. We plan to keep growing there. Come grow with us.

FastComm™

FastComm Communications
Corporate Headquarters:
Phone: 703-318-7750
FAX: 703-787-4625
info@fastcomm.com
http://www.fastcomm.com
Australia/Asia
Phone: 61 2 9963 3383
FAX: 61 2 9418 8277

Integral CSU/DSU • Telnet • SNMP • SDLC • Spoofing • Mapping • Routing • SNA/SDLC • TCP/IP
SLIP/PPP • X.25 • IPX • ARP • Burroughs Poll/Select • RIP • SAP • BootP • Annex G

FastComm Logo and WEB.router are registered trademarks of FastComm Communications Corporation © 1996 FastComm Communication Corporation.

individual destination.

More features under the hood

Servers today are accepting more tactical roles as database, distributed computing and special services machines. Some of NT's 4.0 makeover is directed at making NT a better applications server.

The long-awaited Telephony API (TAPI) 2.0 is integrated into NT Server 4.0. TAPI mediates serial port contention between voice, fax and modem applications. Long-term, look for further integration of server control over faxes and PBX phone networks.

Also buried within NT is support for Distributed Common Object Model (DCOM), a technology first introduced in Visual Basic as Network OLE and a competitor to Common Object Request Broker Architecture. DCOM empowers applications to access OLE objects across a network, including servers on the 'Net or intranet, via remote procedure calls.

For example, a Web browser could communicate with an object on a server that delivers live stock quotes. The same basic technology could make an in-house database link for intranet applications. However, don't expect significant off-the-shelf support for DCOM until early next year.

The new Cryptography API (CAPI), which will be shared with Windows 95, provides a standard set of techniques for encoding both data and messages and supports digital signatures and certificates.

An unannounced disk API helps utility program makers. Under the old scheme, disk management products made intimate calls into the NT Executive and were made obsolete with each service pack release. The new scheme gives utilities independence from operating system changes and, thus, reduces the upgrade burden.

Easy installation, slim documentation

NT retains its reputation as one of the easiest operating systems to install. The initial bootstrap on Intel processors requires three provided diskettes. Reduced Instruction Set Computing-based computers invoke the option to run the startup code right from the CD-ROM.

Servers such as the Compaq ProSignia or ProLiant lines, which understand the bootable El Torito format, can jumpstart NT Server 4.0 directly from the CD-ROM media.

When upgrading from another version of NT Server, you can install 4.0 onto the hard disk, likewise enabling you to avoid the boot diskettes.

NT Server 4.0 cannot upgrade Windows 95 installations gracefully, but that problem primarily affects those upgrading to NT Workstation 4.0. Few machines

For a perspective on how Windows NT Server 4 compares to other network operating systems, see Network World Fusion. Type the number at right into the DocFinder box on the home page.

FIND IT ON FUSION

1 4 0 3

Network World Fusion
http://www.nwfusion.com

RFC

Request for Comment

We're looking for a few good product reviewers. If you have specialized expertise with switches, routers, frame relay, mainframe/LAN connectivity or other hardware areas, let's talk. Send E-mail to Test Center Director Lee Schlesinger at lschlesi@nww.com.

Sometimes Close is not Good Enough...

It seems that a lot of vendors are taking up the SNA over frame relay game. However, there are no substitutes for the right equipment, plenty of experience and knowing the course when it comes to implementing a winning SNA solution.

Sync is a recognized leader in SNA internetworking and multi-protocol frame relay access solutions. Our award-winning frame relay access products, proven SNA experience, and understanding of the IBM networking landscape has made Sync the number one choice of service providers for their SNA over frame relay managed services.

When it comes to migrating your SNA network to frame relay, avoid hazards -- ask your frame relay service provider for Sync products or call 1-800-ASK-SYNC. Sometimes close is not good enough and you won't get another shot with your network.

Data Comm TESTER'S CHOICE
Data Comm Hot Products
THE TOLLY GROUP CERTIFIED
sync

http://www.sync.com • 7 Studebaker • Irvine, CA • 92618

NetworkWorld
TECHNICAL SEMINARS

"Don't miss out! Join thousands of your colleagues who continue to benefit from this valuable, essential training."

INTERNETWORKING:

Designing LANs, WANs and Broadband Networks

DIRECTED BY MARK MILLER

The ever-changing internetworking landscape, fueled by emerging broadband technologies, dramatically challenges traditional LAN and WAN architectures. Network professionals must now integrate local and wide-area networks with new technologies including fast Ethernet, ATM, frame relay and SMDS. These and other new technologies hold the promise of more efficient and ever-faster communications across enterprise networks.

Taught by Mark Miller or Dr. Carl Shinn, both leading consultants and internetworking experts, this seminar will teach you how to design and implement multiprotocol, multi-operating system internetworks that seamlessly integrate both legacy and emerging technologies.

This information-packed two-day seminar will help you . . .

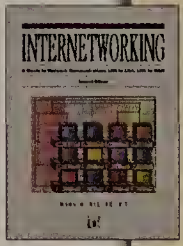
- Evaluate internetworking hardware and software solutions for optimum network operation
- Analyze repeaters, bridges, switches, routers and gateways to determine which one is appropriate for a particular configuration
- Prepare for the next generation of internetworking challenges: Frame relay/SMDS, frame relay/ATM and SMDS/ATM connections
- Understand key internetworking protocols such as TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, X.25 and XNS
- Determine bandwidth requirements for both leased line and broadband circuits utilizing traffic studies
- Troubleshoot your environment through case studies that detail protocol operation and illustrate typical internetworking challenges
- Understand the key internetworking features of AppleTalk, Banyan VINES, NetWare, OS/2 LAN Server and Windows NT
- Discover some key applications for narrowband ISDN technology
- Compare the operation of ATM, frame relay and SMDS, and discover the role of the broadband implementers: the Frame Relay Forum, the ATM Forum and the SMDS Interest Group
- Understand the detailed operation and key performance characteristics of Ethernet, IEEE 802.3, token ring and FDDI
- Evaluate the differences between Transparent Bridging, Source Routing and Source Routing Transparent Bridging internetworking standards
- Utilize available software tools for network optimization and modeling process
- See how SNMP plays a key role in internetwork management including the management and operation of broadband networks
- Understand the operation of IP-based routing
- Match the LAN application with the appropriate WAN broadband technology
- Understand TCP/IP and the Internet protocol suite, including ARP, ICMP, UDP, SMTP and TELNET
- Explore the internetworking challenges of remote access and wireless communications

1996 LOCATIONS AND DATES

New York, NY	Sept. 11–12	Boston, MA	Nov. 6–7
Chicago, IL	Sept. 24–25	Seattle, WA	Nov. 12–13
Washington, DC	Oct. 8–9	San Francisco, CA	Dec. 5–6
Atlanta, GA	Oct. 22–23		

If you are interested in sponsoring this event, please call 508-820-7520.

$895 REGISTRATION FEE INCLUDES . . .



- Comprehensive seminar workbook
- Copy of best-selling *Internetworking*, 2nd edition, by Mark A. Miller
- Four exclusive protocol reference guides: Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI and LAN Cabling
- Valuable course diskette containing reference information on internetworking implementation, documentation and standards
- Free 6-issue subscription to *Broadband Networking News* — the leading newsletter for news and analysis on broadband networks

Broadband Networking News
Business News & Analysis of Frame Relay, ATM, and SMDS

- Luncheon and break refreshments

Note: If you can't attend, a full attendee materials kit for the Internetworking seminar is available for just $99.95!

Web/E-Mail Information
Obtain full seminar information and register on-line in the Professional Development Group section on our Web site at:
www.nwfusion.com
OR
receive full seminar information via e-mail by sending a request to:
seminars@nww.com
Please put the word "LAN" in the subject field.

Call 1-800-643-4668
Register today for the seminar nearest you!

Dial Our **FAX-BACK** Information Line at
1-800-756-9430
for a complete seminar outline and registration form.
When prompted, request document #80.

Official Sponsors

3Com®

make SYSTEMS

now running Windows 95 will move to NT Server.

NT's documentation in 3.51 consisted of a slim installation manual and an optional multivolume "box-of-docs." In 4.0, Microsoft provides a basics and installation guide, a concepts and planning guide, and a network supplement. No information is lost in the reorganization, but nothing substantial is added. Nor does the online help (which includes an electronic form of the printed manuals) contribute to an improved understanding of NT Server.

For example, the only reference we found for setting the RAS idle-time disconnect function was a brief one-sentence response that directed us to the online help for the System Policy Editor. In turn, that help file contained a single sentence about "unsuccessful (idle) attempts."

Because the concise documentation covers the basics but little else, consider the Microsoft NT 4.0 Resource Kit an absolute necessity. You may also need to visit your local bookstore to find information that the Microsoft documentation omits.

Some remaining weak spots

The importance of what Microsoft left out of the latest NT varies according to your needs.

- The continued absence of plug-and-play installation for hardware components mainly affects workstations but touches servers whenever hardware is changed.
- The lack of a comprehensive logon scripting language remains annoying to all administrators.
- Support for clustering will be added but not until sometime next year, according to Microsoft.
- The big stopper for large networks is the current NT directory paradigm using domains, which is just too awkward. For example, moving shared directories from one NT server to another requires making changes at every client computer that references the directory. Managing even a medium hierarchy can be troublesome.

Conclusion

Overall, Windows NT Server 4.0 is a worthy upgrade, improving file and print performance in today's higher speed networks and maintaining operational robustness. It provides enough tools to lighten training and support burdens.

NT Server 4.0 makes a quick Internet or intranet solution, providing Web, FTP and Gopher services with an excellent onsite search engine. FrontPage arms the staff with enough tools for producing a basic Web site.

The product also remains a good foundation as an application server and, while not fully compatible with NetWare servers, presents enough tools to comfortably integrate NT into Novell networks.

Starting at $809 for a server and five client licenses with upgrades at half the price of new licenses, the product is significantly less expensive than chief rival, NetWare, at most price points (see table, page 64).

Small businesses and large corporations can find a use for NT, either as drop-in specialty servers for a specific need, such as printing or as application servers, or to support a midsize network. However without a reformed directory service, NT falls short of enterprise network needs.

The alliance is a co-operative of users, consultants, educators and integrators that applies its technical and business skills to analyze and compare strategic network products. A list of alliance partners can be found on page 53.

NetworkWorld TEST ALLIANCE

DeVoney is a syndicated computer columnist and author/editor of more than 19 books on personal computers. He is president of DVA, Inc., a writing and technical research firm based in Seattle. He has been involved in the computing industry for more than 20 years and can be reached at cdevoney@connect.com.

We've gone the extra mile.
CHALLENGE
9065

Top Performance for Extended SCSI.

There's a new Winner! 9065 SPX SCSI Performance Extender from General Signal Networks. No other solution eliminates the SCSI distance limitation without sacrificing performance! High speed, high bandwidth performance needed for business and mission-critical applications.

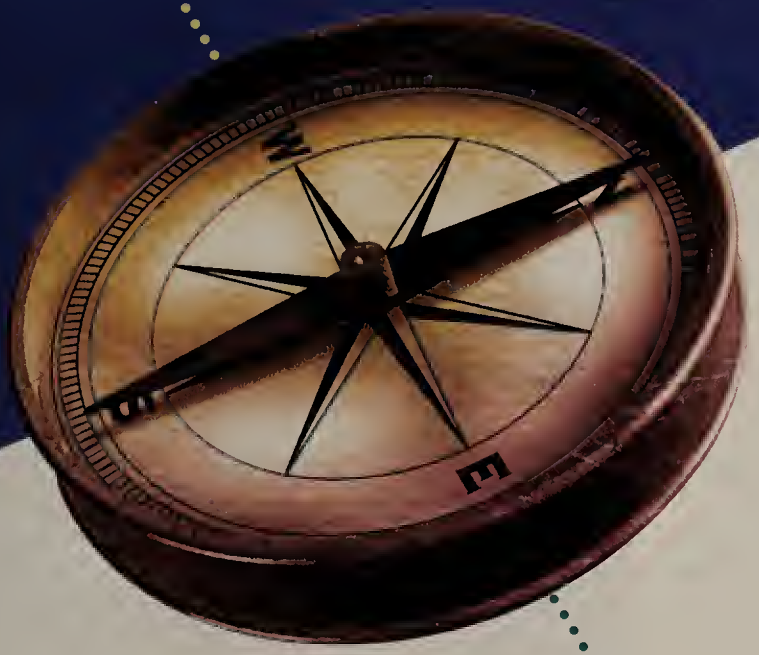
9065 SPX
SCSI Performance Extender

9065 SPX goes the distance. Extend "fast and wide" SCSI based processors and peripherals up to 20 kilometers. The 9065 SPX races past the competition supporting any mix of up to 16 devices over single or multimode fiber. Unique bit for bit error checking ensures 100% data integrity. Now you can put SCSI resources where you need them with unsurpassed flexibility, reliability and security for resource sharing, equipment consolidation and disaster avoidance/recovery applications.

Let us take you the extra mile. Call General Signal Networks at **1-888-GSN-DATA.** Extend SCSI with the Top Performer.

GENERAL SIGNAL
Networks™

One Waterview Drive • Shelton, Connecticut 06484 • 1-888-GSN-DATA • http://www.gsnetworks.com



ComNet '97

NAVIGATE

THE CHANGES

IN TODAY'S

ENTERPRISE

NETWORK

ComNet's Exhibit Floor:

The Complete Picture of the Global Enterprise Network

The ComNet '97 exposition will feature more than 500 of the world's leading telecommunications and networking vendors, offering the latest in voice, data, and video communications, hardware, software, and services. It's an unequaled opportunity to explore hot new products and companies first-hand and get answers to your questions from the vendors themselves.

Get your hands on new tools and technologies at the beginning of the year. Test-drive the products you've been hearing about to see how they'll work in your organization. Meet the leaders and innovators of the latest enterprise networking advances. This is your chance to ask questions, get technical advice, and solve your toughest problems on the spot. Put the power of the ComNet exhibit floor to work for you!

ComNet's Conference Program:

A Non-Stop Learning Experience

ComNet's conference tracks will arm you with an invaluable fortress of insights, updates, and guidelines on enterprise network technologies and techniques. Plus you'll get a collection of tips, shortcuts, and cost-saving techniques never found in manuals that will save you time, optimize your network, and squeeze absolutely the most power and productivity out of today's technology (and your budget). You can create your own agenda from nine separate tracks:

- The New WAN
- Fast LANs and Switching
- Remote Access and Mobile Workers
- Network/Systems Management
- Internet/Intranet Issues
- Policy and Deregulation
- Federal Forums
- Technology Primers
- You-Asked-For-It!

SPONSORED BY

FLAGSHIP SPONSOR NetworkWorld

CMP CommunicationsWeek

FEDERAL COMPUTER WEEK

Forbes

COMPUTERWORLD

washingtonpost.com

Forbes ASAP

COMNET®
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Exhibits: February 4-6, 1997

Conferences: February 3-6, 1997

Washington, D.C. Convention Center

Renaissance Hotel • Grand Hyatt

For a complete brochure and to find out how you can pre-register now and save, call

800-545-EXPO

See ComNet on the WWW:
http://www.mha.com/comnet/

Send more information on ComNet '97

I am interested in: ☐ Attending ☐ Exhibiting NWW

Name ______

Company ______

Address ______

City/State/Zip ______

Phone ______ Fax ______

email ______

Mail to: MHA Event Management, P.O. Box 9127, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

Briefs

Lotus Development Corp. *announced* **LearningSpace,** *Lotus Notes-based software for creating and distributing collaborative distance-learning courses. It consists of the following five modules:*

- *Schedule, which enables you to describe course content and objectives.*
- *MediaCenter, which contains a library of course materials in text, video, computer-based and graphics format.*
- *Profiles, a set of tools for providing data about classmates.*
- *CourseRoom, an interactive discussion database that enables students to collaborate with the instructor and each other.*
- *Assessment Manager, a database of quizzes and tests that allows teachers to give private evaluation and feedback to each student.*

All five modules are bundled with a single-user license to compose a course and a license to deliver the course to 50 participants for $3,500.

Lotus: (800) 346-6409.

E-Span, Inc. *has made it easier to use its online employment service* **at http://www.espan.com.** *Now you can access information by clicking on one of only three buttons.*

You can click on the Job Searches button to search a database of employment opportunities, submit a resume and register to get notified about suitable positions.

The Career Companion Resources button will link you to resources for skills training, keeping up on the latest business trends and career management. And if you click on Human Resources Professionals, you can get information on staffing tools and current developments in that field.

If you advertise a job on E-Span, under the Human Resources Professionals button, you can view and edit your ads, keep track of who is looking at them and add screening questions.

E-Span: (800) 682-2901.

A trustworthy cynic

A dose of cynicism makes for good project leadership.

By James Carlini

A complex network installation project is coming up and you want to bring in an outsider to lead the charge. Well, you better be prepared to detect and deal with various personalities as you sift through the candidates.

There are three main personality types to watch out for: the pseudo-experts who have mastered the buzzwords, such as paradigm shift and interprocess interoperability, but little else; the critics who are quick to find fault with just about everything; and the cynics who may seem overly negative concerning project progress and quality, but tend to deliver the goods.

Network World Fusion can help you find out more about leadership and personality profiling.

Enter the DocFinder number to the right and you'll find links to:

- **A leadership qualities quiz**
- **A team-building quiz**
- **A survey that lets you better grasp your own personality traits**
- **A job dynamics analysis survey that will help you get a feel for the personality traits you want in a person filling a specific position**
- **A site where you can learn about four key personality traits**

FIND IT ON FUSION 1404

Network World Fusion
http://www.nwfusion.com

The people requiring the most scrutiny are often the pseudo-experts. These types of people sell themselves as systems integrators, certified engineers or consultants for technological change. They talk themselves into project leadership positions with claims of great skills or vast experience.

Once on board, pseudo-experts get cozy with upper management by expounding on their accomplishments — both exaggerated and imagined. And upper management is all too willing to listen given how savvy these people can be in appearing to know more then they do.

However, their real contributions are often minimal because their technical wherewithal doesn't match their communications skills. For instance, you can't rely on pseudo-experts in a crisis situation or for the help you need when it comes to testing the complex environments they've been asked to build.

It's at those times that you can see right through them because their expertise is so shallow. Or as they say in Texas, "He is all hat and no cattle." But it's too late by then. Usually, these pseudo-experts are already off to another project claiming that the one you are stuck trying to debug is already up and running, thanks to their great expertise.

Carefully checking references that candidates give you is one way to weed out the pseudo-experts (see story, this page).

Next there are the critics — people with some real experience. These people can tell the pseudo-experts are just winging it. Unfortunately, some of the critics' experience is outdated. They may not have all of the up-to-date buzzwords in their vocabulary or know enough about emerging technologies. They do, however, know the previous generation technology very well and have been down the road enough to know when a project's direction or quality assurance is more sizzle than steak.

Upper management usually does not pay much attention to the comments of a critic, opting instead to have more trust in pseudo-experts because they can talk the talk. Critics may have a better chance of making a contribution if they bring their technological skills up-to-date.

Enter the cynic

Of course, you can't forget the cynics. These people may exasperate you and upper management by constantly questioning everything and showing little faith in any existing work. But, more often than not, they know what's going on. Perhaps the critics learned because they were burned on prior projects or too often got brought in to clean up the mess left behind by a pseudo-expert. Whatever the case, cynics have a good idea of how projects should evolve and what's needed to keep them headed in the right direction even in the face of destructive forces.

However, cynics are sometimes viewed as charging too much for their knowledge. They might also be unjustly viewed as negative thinkers. While it may not be what you want to hear, there's often more truth in cynics' observations than they've been credited with.

Upper management brings in a cynic when they begin to get cold feet and are worried that a project is about to fail. That's when nobody complains about salary or consulting costs or whether the price fits into the company's neat little price-to-talent matrix.

For project quality assurance, it's good to have a cynic in charge. The people who get burned first are those who trust the design of the system was done right and don't develop a comprehensive test plan to ensure that it was.

Unfortunately for the cynic, the direction that some senior managers have taken of late is to push for junior people to get the project done at a cost savings. This does not work well in complex or mission-critical environments. You need the depth of expertise that an experienced person has to manage and review projects.

You cannot commoditize that type of talent. If you need an F. Lee Bailey type, you pay for him and you get the results. Period.

Carlini is president of Carlini & Associates, Inc., a Hinsdale, Ill.-based international consulting firm, and can be reached at carlini@nwu.edu or by phone at (630) 986-1888.

Check those references

Everyone knows to ask potential contractors for references, but you actually have to check them out to see whether the firm — including the big-name consultancies — have really parted the Red Sea, as they profess, or just floundered in it.

When you do check references, apply some detective-like techniques to uncover the real story. You want to find out who did the work, whether the work was done well and whether the person giving the reference would rehire the firm. As you snoop around, you might be surprised to find out that the company you're considering to lead a strategic project amassed its so-called "firm qualifications" and "in-depth experience" in projects headed up by people no longer working there. So much for companywide qualifications, which is an irrelevant measure of experience and success anyway.

Consider what the Chicago Police Department discovered when running routine background checks on companies bidding to build the city's 911 system in the early 1990s. In one case, a special evaluation and planning team called people associated with projects a large consulting firm claimed to have done. The team found out that the work was really done by a small firm that specialized in 911 projects. The large consulting company bought out that smaller firm and started supplying the smaller firm's clients as references. The person with the 911 expertise in the small firm was hired by the large consultancy, but he later left. Yet, the consultancy continued using his projects as part of its qualifications statement. The evaluation team's detective work paid off because the pseudo-expert firm didn't get hired.

So remember this: Everyone expounds on their successes. The question is whether or not they directly participated in that success. When people are talking the talk, a little detective work can help you make sure they can walk the walk.

—James Carlini

Technology & Management Career Opportunities

Be a part of a growing organization focused on providing information technology solutions to Global 2000 business clients. AT&T Solutions manage their networking infrastructures and transition their network from a cost center to a generator of new business opportunity. AT&T Solutions' Outsourcing practice designs, builds, and manages rapidly evolving information technology infrastructures, networks, and business functions to futurize clients' investment for sustained competitive advantage.

Manage the present from the future

For consideration, please send resume to:

AT&T Solutions
Recruiting
Room 1S148
15 Vreeland Road
Florham Park, NJ 07932

INCLUDE JOB # ON COVER LETTER/ENVELOPE

AT&T Solutions is an equal opportunity employer.
We welcome and encourage diversity in the workplace.

AT&T SOLUTIONS is seeking qualified individuals to staff the following positions:

Business Manager #JPT101
Financial Staff Manager #TX102
Client Server Engineer #JL101
Contract Administrator #TX103
Administrative Support Manager #TX108
Financial Manager #JL102
Financial Analyst #TX107
Tech. Implemen. Mgr. #JL117
Human Resource Manager #JP102
Billing Analyst #UH110
Disaster Recovery #UH113
System Engineer #JL115
Client Requirements Engineer #JL103
Data Engineer #JPU104
Design Engineer Manager #TX106
Integration Engineer #JL105
Reporting Systems Engineer #JL106
Data Architect #JL114
Global SE Requirements #JL107
Operations/Administrative Manager #TX104
Operations/Client Relations #UH102
Systems Administrator #JL108
System Tester #JL109
Project Manager: Data #UH101
Organic Growth Manager/LAN #UH103
Voice Engineer #UHP105
Video Services/Supervisor #JP10
SLA/Measurements/LAN #UH106
Costing Competency Ctr. Leader #JL110
Life Cycle Financial Analyst #UH112
Life Cycle Financial Mgr. #UH109
Life Cycle Budget Analyst #UH111
Project Manager:Voice #UH108
Web Analyst/Developer #JL116
SAS Analyst/Devloper #JL111
SABLIME Administrator #JL112
Security Software Architect #JL113

AT&T

Programmer/Analyst: Implement PeopleSoft HRMS software for TBTA using Oracle 7.1, People Tools, SQL*Loader, PL/SQL, MF-COBOL, SQR, database triggers, Crystal reports, and cron jobs on RS/6000 UNIX platform. Automate data interface from Oracle 7.1 to Unisys mainframe. Consolidation study of implementing Payroll/HR for MTA and B&T. Upgrade PeopleSoft software versions. Position requires bachelor's degree in Computer Science or similar major and two years prior experience in this position or as a Software Engineer. Prior experience must include experience converting systems from SYBASE to Oracle 7.1 and PL/I to COBOL; re-engineering and implementing PeopleSoft; and automating data interfacing from Oracle 7.1 to Unisys. 40 hrs/wk; 8am-5pm; salary of $50,000/yr. Send resume with Social Security No. to Indiana Dept. of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Attn: Sean M. Blancaneaux. Include ID#3450310 with response. Applicants must be eligible for permanent employment in the United States.

The School District Of Lee County

DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT AND INSTRUCTIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in computer science or related field required (Master's degree preferred). Five years of management experience directing data processing activities, with emphasis on planning and development of Management Information Systems. Verifiable ability to establish good communications among all elements of a comparable organization. Certificate in Data Processing; project management experience; knowledge of data base concepts; knowledge of online application and systems development. Such alternatives to the above qualification as the Board may find appropriate and acceptable. **TO APPLY:** Send letter application and resume to Dr. Madeleine Doran, Director of Personnel Services, 2055 Central Ave., Ft. Myers, FL 33901. Salary: $45,574-$71,074. **Deadline for applications is October 31, 1996.**

Programmer: Conversion of state agency information for Internet; perform programming duties using Perl, HTML, Java, Javascript, C, INFORMIX-ESQL/C, INFORMIX-SQL, ACE, FormBuild and other development tools in a UNIX environment; provide technical support for agency end users; demonstrate INTERNET capabilities to end users. Position requires B.S. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and six months prior experience in this position or in technical support position. Must have knowledge of INFORMIX/SE System Administration and must have completed coursework in C and UNIX applications and microcomputer systems (1 course each). 40 hrs/wk; 8:00am-5:00pm; salary of $32,000.00/yr. Send resume with Social Security No. to Indiana Dept. of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Attention: Sean M. Blancaneaux. Include ID#3450312 with response. Applicants must be eligible for permanent employment in the United States.

For More Information
on Advertising
in Networking Careers
Contact Pam Valentinas
1-800-622-1108

Your
Ad
Could
Be
Here
For
$560.00
(less if you
have a contract)

V.P., Oracle Information Technology: Direct company activities relating to development & international marketing of Oracle CASE products & tools, such as Oracle RDBMS, Developer/2000, & Designer/2000. Responsible for management of client Oracle training & education seminars, budget & cost controls, business development, & hiring of technical staff; direct international consulting groups &projects relating to analysis, design, development, entity relationship modeling of Oracle life cycles, Oracle relational systems & use of Oracle product set; direct conversion of legacy systems to Oracle technology; direct client Oracle educational & training seminars, sales & marketing seminars; handle strategic, tactical & operational planning, computer based organization planning, telecommunications, policies & procedure development. Salary: $80,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 5 yrs. exp. req'd as V.P. of Oracle Information Technology or in related positions that include development & marketing of Oracle products, management of Oracle training & education seminars, budget controls, international marketing & sale of Oracle products, management of international projects relating to modeling, analysis & design of Oracle relational systems. Exp. may be combination of positions totaling 5 yrs. & must include 1 yr. exp. conducting seminars or teaching courses relating to Oracle CASE tools. Submit resume by November 15, 1996 to Carolyn Foss-Monson, Human Resources Administrator, Metasys, Inc., 4600 Park Rd., Suite 280, Charlotte, NC 28209.

Don't Miss Out On A Great Recruiting Opportunity!!!

Communication Managers Association Conference/Exhibit
The week of November 4th in New York City
Advertising Close is October 23rd

Occidental Petroleum Corporation, the Tulsa-based Fortune 500 chemical and energy leader, offers this excellent opportunity for an experienced

SERVICE ANALYST III/IV

In this challenging position, you will be responsible for maintaining required WAN service levels 24-hours a day/365 days a year. Coordinate all changes in the WAN router operations and seek new ways of simplifying and automating corrective action for WAN problems utilizing network management tools. Maintain a high degree of personal communication with the MIS division personnel, use aggressive resolution of all WAN problems/inconsistencies for potential problems.

To qualify, you must have a minimum one year experience with installation of Ethernet and/or token-ring network; Novell "Certified Network Engineer" certification or three to five years Netware network technical support experience, two years experience with the UNIX-TCP/IP environment, two years experience with the SNA environment, minimum one year experience with some form of protocol analyzer. Must have effective interpersonal skills, three to five years experience with PC-Based client server solutions such as Lotus Notes, SQL server, etc. Prefer experience with Multi-protocol routers such as Bay Network or Cisco and a minimum one year with Network Management components.

Occidental offers a competitive salary and benefits package, and a fast-paced, achievement-oriented work environment. We invite qualified individuals to send a resume and salary history to:

OXY

Occidental Petroleum Corporation (NW)
4500 South 129th East Avenue
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74134
Attn: Brian Eaves

We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

Marketplace

The Hub of the Network Buy

Free Product Information

To receive more information circle the reader service numbers of products that interest you.

Send this coupon to: Network World P.O. Box 5090, Pittsfield, MA 01203 or Fax (413) 637-4343, or use the prepaid card elsewhere in the issue.

Expires 1/27/97

Name: ____________

Title: ____________

Company: ____________

Phone: (   ) ____________

Street: ____________

City: ____________

State: ________ Zip: ________

217	218	219	220	221	222	223
224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237
238	239	240	241	242	243	244
245	246	247	248	249	250	251
252	253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264	265
266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279
280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293
294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307
308	309	310	311	312	313	314

10/14/96

Look,

3Com's New Token Ring Switch Has The Performance You're Searching for...

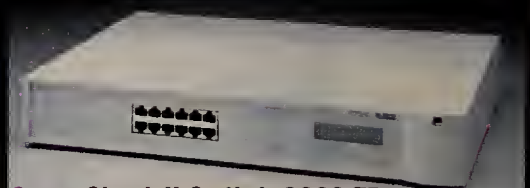
Dynamic cut-through and store-and-forward modes

Full-source route

Transparent and SRT support

Migration to FDDI and ATM

At a price UNMATCHED by any other Token Ring switch.



SuperStack II Switch 2000 TR™

And with MAXNET's expert network services – *multivendor design, installation, 24 x 7 support, and remote monitoring* – your network will KEEP performing long after you make the switch.

Call 1-800-4-MAXNET for a closer look.

3Com netWorking Partners *Advanced Solutions Partner*

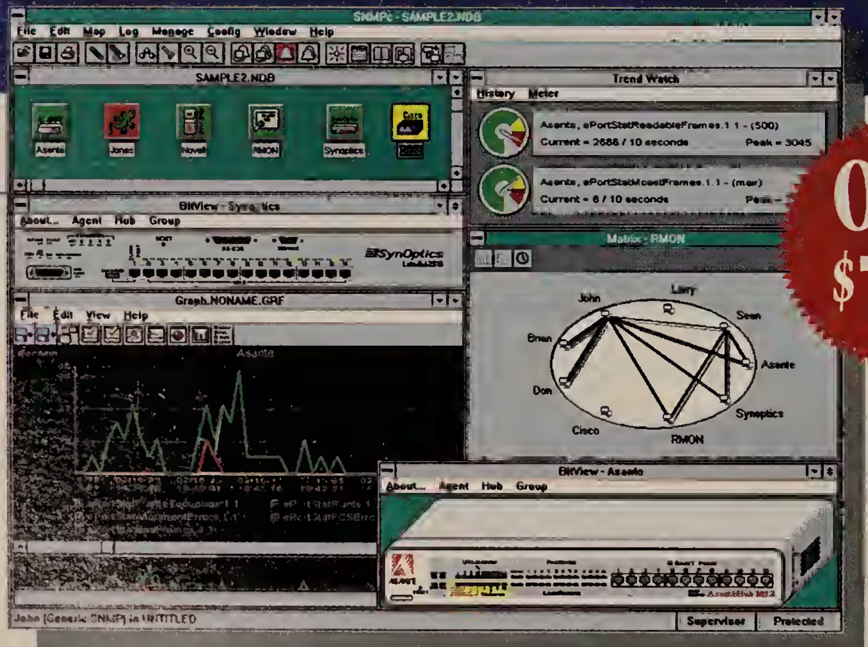
MAXNET™ communication systems, inc.

©1996 MAXNET comunication systems, inc. Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Reader Service No. 267

SNMPc

Network Manager for Windows



Only $795

NETWORK COMPUTING EDITOR'S CHOICE

- Full RMON Support
- Integrates with HP OpenView
- TCP/IP, Telnet, TFTP, BOOTP
- WinSNMP/WinSock/DDE APIs
- SNMP, ICMP, IPX Polling
- Node Discovery
- Long Term Statistics/Thresholds
- Custom Event Actions/Forwarding
- Over 100 Device Specific GUIs
- MIB Compiler/Browser

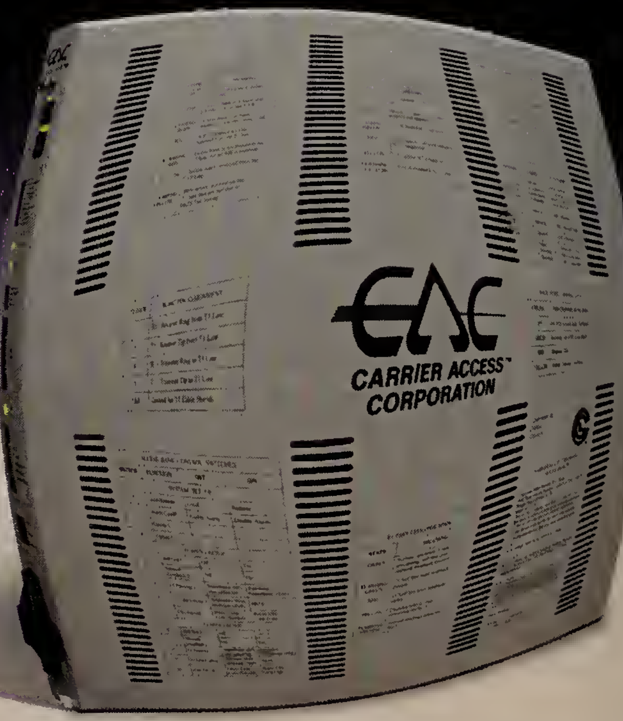
Castle Rock Computing

408-366-6540

Fax: 408-252-2379

Reader Service No. 252

With all these features, our T1 Channel Bank should look like this.



The **Access Bank II T1 Multiplexer** easily links remote offices, provides digital Internet access up to 50 times faster than today's fastest modems, and helps you access competitive long-distance services—**with a pay back in months, not years.**

Call now to get high performance, feature-filled, low cost T1 Access!

1-800-495-5455

Please visit Carrier Access at
http://www.carrieraccess.com

- Dual T1 interfaces
- High-speed digital data ports (up to 1.5Mbps)
- Drop and insert
- Protection switching/route diversity
- Digital cross connect
- Up to 24 analog voice lines

CARRIER ACCESS™ CORPORATION

5395 Pearl Parkway, Boulder, Colorado 80301

Reader Service No. 251

Buy One & Get Two Free.

Only SuperTCP Suite 96 from Frontier Technologies lets you migrate from Windows 3x to 95 or NT absolutely free. Simply upgrade to the new platform by reinstalling the SuperTCP Suite 96 CD. With over 40 TCP/IP applications, including NFS Client and Server, several Terminal Emulators like VT320 and tn3270, X-Server, plus complete Internet Access, SuperTCP Suite 96's modular structure allows you to license only what you need. What's more, Frontier Technologies provides you with the best technical support in the industry. Call Frontier Technologies today for your free demo of the most award-winning TCP/IP package, and see for yourself why Super TCP Suite 96 is your one stop TCP/IP solution.

Available through these quality distributors:

Tech Data	*1-800-237-8931*
INGRAM MICRO	*1-800-456-8000*
GBC TECHNOLOGIES	*1-800-GBC-WINS*
MERISEL World Class Distribution™	*(800) MERISEL*
Peripheral Technology Group, Inc.	*1-800-875-0068*
INTERWORK SOFTWARE INC.	*1-800-461-8649 IN CANADA*

LAN Magazine's Product of the Year Award Winner 3 years in a row. One of two major awards this year!

LAN PRODUCTS OF THE YEAR
MAX AWARD
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE 1994
Data Comm MAGAZINE TESTER'S CHOICE 1994
Data Comm MAGAZINE TESTER'S CHOICE 1995

For a free demonstration copy, call 1-800-929-3054

email info@frontiertech.com. http://www.frontiertech.com ftp.frontiertech.com

FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES

Free WYSIWG Web Page Designer - www.frontiertech.com

© 1996 Frontier Technologies Corporation. All product names are Trademarks of their respective companies.

See us at Comdex Booth #1930

Reader Service No. 274

Attention SynOptics System 3000 Customers

New Ethernet Desktop Switching,
Shared Fast Ethernet Modules,
and
A Special Limited Time Offer
For System 3000 Customers Only!

Visit our Web site at: http://www.baynetworks.com/s3000
or call 1-800-231-4208 or your local reseller for more details.

Bay Networks
People connect with us

A Great Buy Opportunity!

© 1996 Bay Networks, Inc. "People connect with us" is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc.

Reader Service No. 236

AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all computers without user intervention
- 1.75" unit fits into your computer rack using a minimum of space
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Control all computers locally, remotely, or both
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available
- Rear peripheral access available

SLIMLINE COMMANDER™

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive
Huntsville Al 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

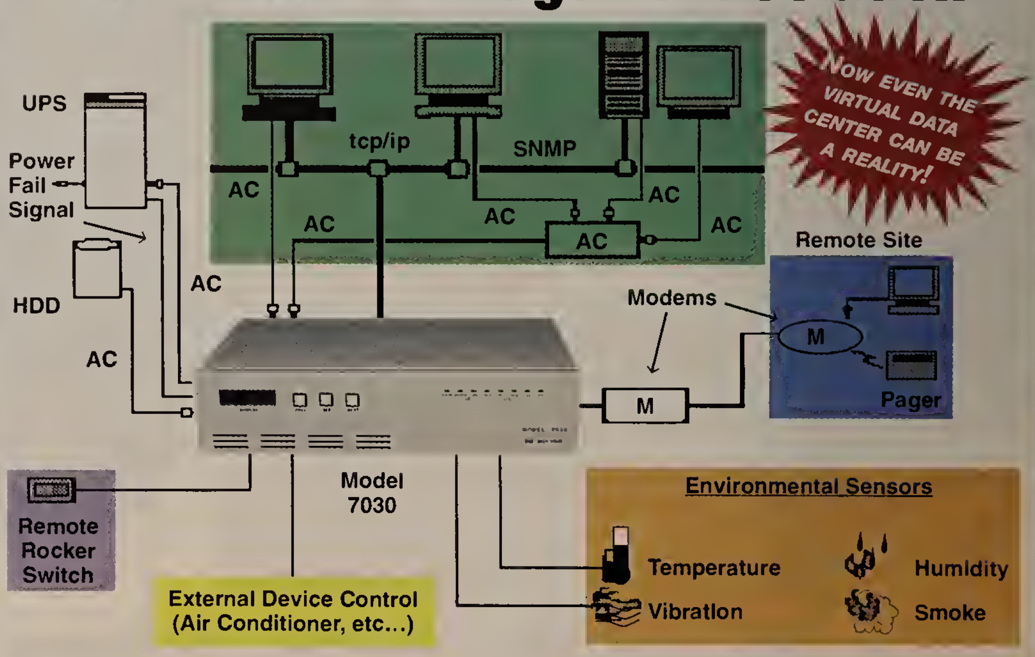
An Inc. 500 Company

CYBEX™ COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group. Cybex, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.

Reader Service No. 227

Save Money with Texas ISA's Ultimate UNIX Power Management Solution



Don't Buy Multiple UPS's For Your Computer Room Servers.

Add Advance Power Management Features (like graceful server shutdowns) To Your Existing UPS!

Benefits:
- Protects your existing UPS investment.
- Protects the OS and data from being corrupted.
- Increases the life of your computers and peripherals.
- Eases local and remote systems management.
- Eliminates unnecessary travel time to reboot hung systems.
- Simplifies large scale server shutdowns and startups.

http://www.texasisa.com
800-361-2256 / 713-493-9925
email: isasales@texasisa.com

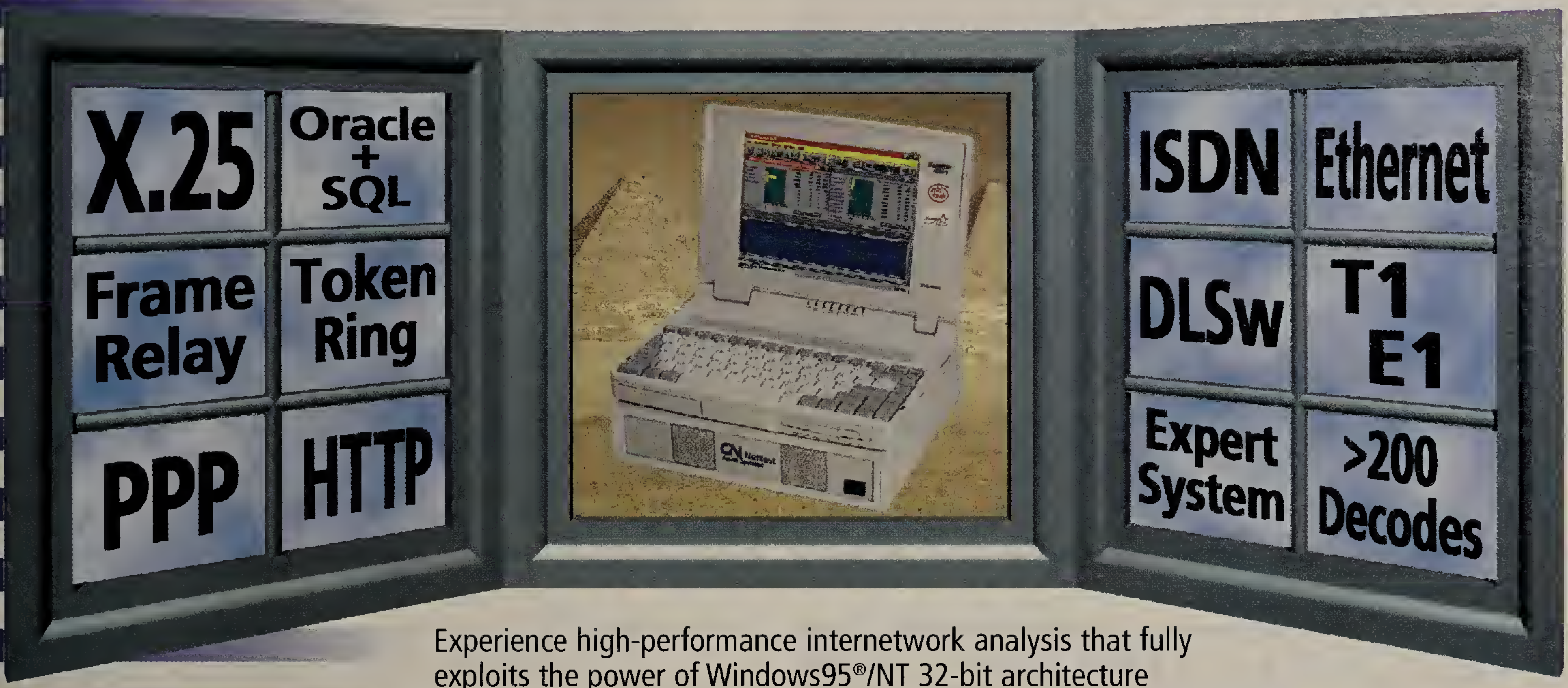
Texas isa
HP-IB & SCSI Storage, and Power Management Solutions

Reader Service No. 230

WinPharaoh *ix*

*i*nternet *x*pert

The First Internetwork Analyzer for Windows95®/NT



Experience high-performance internetwork analysis that fully exploits the power of Windows95®/NT 32-bit architecture and the fast throughput of RISC-based LAN/WAN adapters.

View real-time displays of Expert Event Analysis, Protocol Decoding, and Performance Statistics for multiple network segments *simultaneously.*

Call or write us for a free, no-obligation trial. And prove for yourself that when it comes to network analyzers, there is only one choice: WinPharaoh *ix* from GN Nettest.

Features	GN Nettest	HP	NGC	W&G
32-bit Windows95®	Yes	No	No	No
Synchronized LAN/WAN	Yes	No	No	No
>200 Decodes	Yes	No	Yes	No
WAN over PCMCIA	Yes	No	No	No
3-Tier Expert	Yes	No	No	No
Oracle Decodes	Yes	No	Yes	No

32-Bit Appl. for Windows 95®/NT

Working with BANYAN

Sponsor of NPA The Network Professional Association

Member of CNX Certified Network Expert Certification

yes It runs with NetWare

Data Comm Magazine Tester's Choice

GN Nettest
Azure Operation

Call (800) 233-3800
Fax to (508) 435-0448
Visit our WEB site at
http://www.azure-tech.com
or send in the coupon.

WinPharaoh is a trademark of GN Nettest. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.

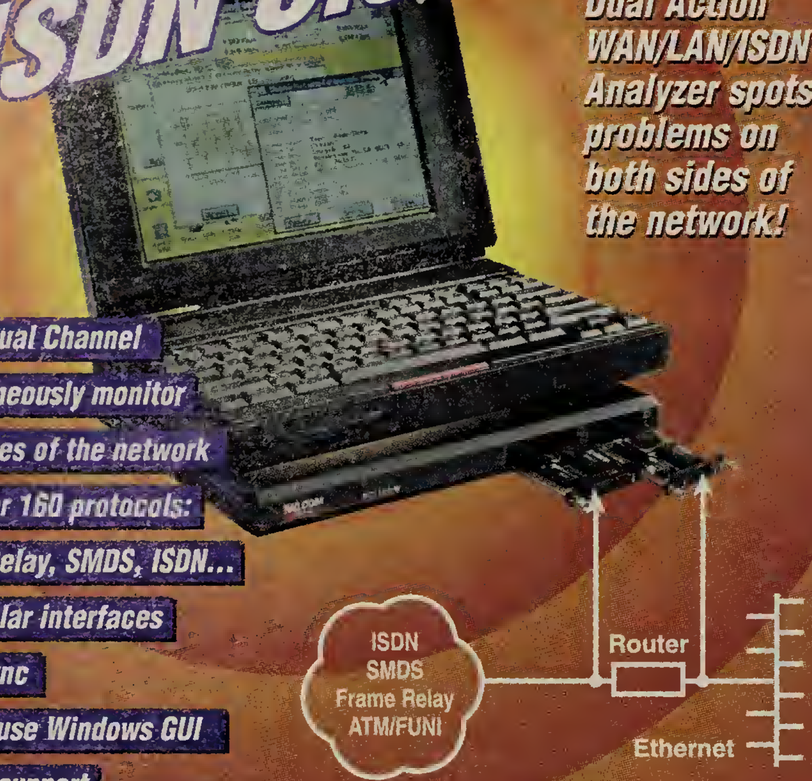
Yes! I want a FREE trial evaluation of WinPharaoh.

Name____________________
Company____________________
Phone__________ Fax__________
Internet____________________
Address____________________
City/State/Zip____________________

GN Nettest, Azure Operation, 63 South St., Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (508) 435-3800, Fax: (508) 435-0448

Reader Service No. 224

RADCOM Keeps ISDN Clean!



Dual Action WAN/LAN/ISDN Analyzer spots problems on both sides of the network!

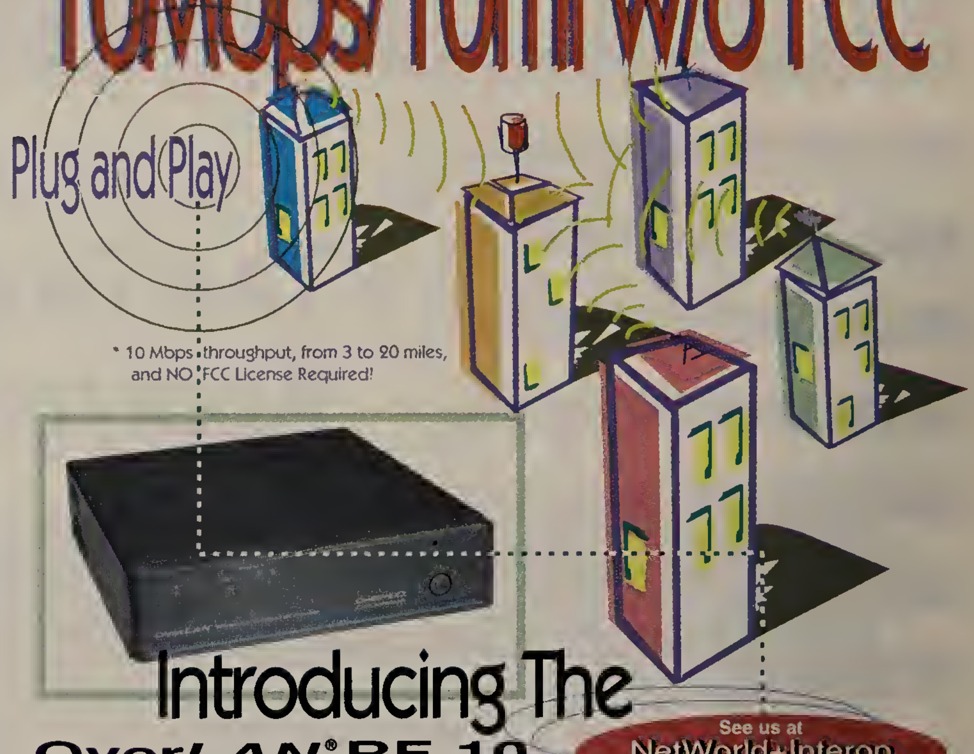
- ISDN - Dual Channel
- Simultaneously monitor both sides of the network
- Test over 160 protocols: Frame Relay, SMDS, ISDN...
- All popular interfaces
- PPP/Async
- Easy to use Windows GUI
- DataKit support
- Less than 5 pounds

RADCOM

Phone: 1-800-RADCOM-4 201-529-2020 Fax: 201-529-0808
E-Mail: 74777.3702@compuserve.com Web Site: http://www.radcom-inc.com

Reader Service No. 300

10Mbps/10mi w/o FCC*



* 10 Mbps throughput, from 3 to 20 miles, and NO FCC License Required!

Introducing The OverLAN® RF-10

See us at NetWorld+Interop Booth 3639

If a 2 Mbps throughput speed has not yet turned your head toward the advantages of a packeted spread spectrum wireless network, we are about to **peak your interest!** The New OverLAN ® RF-10 has a throughput of **10 Mbps** yet it gives you the proven advantages of spread spectrum radio technology for very reliable high-speed data transmission and **NO FCC license is required.**

The New OverLAN ® RF-10 provides a reliable high-speed wireless link between two or more remote LANs from 3 miles up to 20 miles apart. In a point-to-point or a base station configuration, installation is as easy as **Plug and Play.** Call for complete information on the OverLAN ® RF-10 today.

Call 1 (800) GO C-SPEC for more information

OverLAN®

C-SPEC Corporation *Providing complete network solutions*

20 Marco Lane • Dayton, Ohio 45458 • (513) 439-2882 • FAX (513) 439-2358 • http://www.c-spec.com • sales@c-spec.com

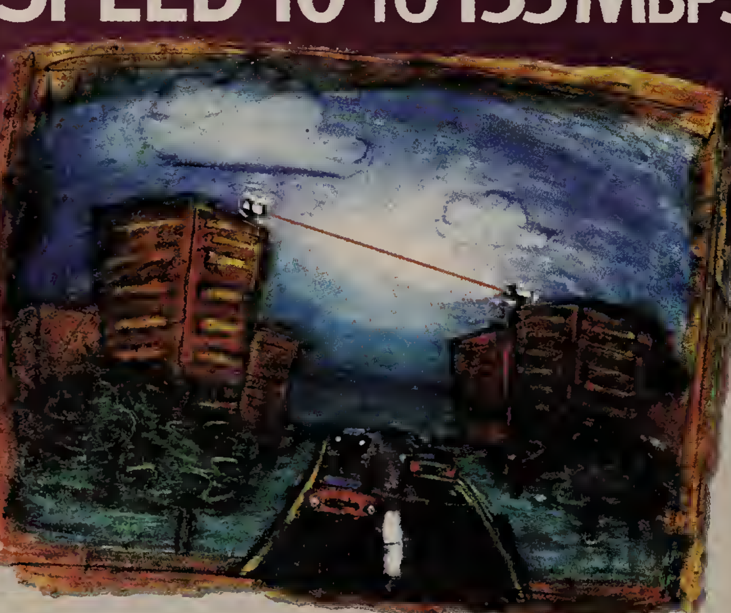
©1996 C-SPEC Corporation. All rights reserved. OverLAN® is a Registered Trademark of C-SPEC Corporation.

Reader Service No. 287

WIRE-SPEED 10 TO 155 MBPS

Freespace™
FreespaceTurbo™
FreespaceLite™

BEST of LAN TIMES 1995



WINNER Data Communications LAN Times BEST OF SHOW 1995 ATLANTA

The award-winning Freespace laser link delivers wire-speed building-to-building connectivity at distances up to 1000ft. (300 meters). Cost-effective and easily installed, Freespace bridges the gap when traditional solutions like fiber are unavailable – and T-1 lines just aren't fast enough.

The Freespace family includes:

- Freespace Turbo for ATM, FDDI, and Fast Ethernet connections.
- FreespaceLite for an economical Ethernet link.
- A multiplexed Freespace solution integrating Ethernet with up to 4 T-1 voice lines.

Designed for all weather conditions, Freespace is your interbuilding solution for short-range, wire-speed connectivity.

Call us, fax us, or visit us at http://www.silcomtech.com

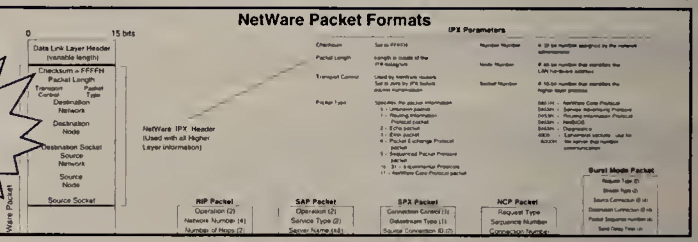
SILCOM

North America 1-800-388-3807
Tel: (905) 238-8822 Fax: (905) 238-4976

Reader Service No. 269

Protocol Reference Guides

Only $5.95 each



Save valuable time troubleshooting your internetwork with these Reference Guides. Each laminated guide is 8 1/2" x 11", double-sided, and available for only $5.95 each, plus shipping. Titles include:

LANs	Architectures	WANs	Net Mgt	Internets
• Ethernet/IEEE 802.3	• AppleTalk	• ATM	• SNMPv1	• TCP/IP
• FDDI	• Banyan VINES	• Frame Relay	• SNMPv2	NEW! • IPv6 (IPng)
• Token Ring/IEEE 802.5	• DECnet Phase IV	• ISDN	• RMON	NEW! • OSPF
• LAN Cabling	• GOSIP version 2	• SMDS	NEW! • RMON2	NEW! • ISO IS-IS
• Physical Layer	• Novell Netware	• SONET	• WAN MIBs	NEW! • ISO ES-IS
• Data Communication	• The Internet	• X.25	• UNIX	NEW! • ISO TP/CLNP

Call Us for More Information and a Free Catalog

Hollister Associates • P.O. Box 575 • Lyons, CO 80540 • (303) 682-2634
Internet: hollister@csn.net

Reader Service No. 270

Total CD-ROM Networking SOLUTIONS

- Plug & Play CD-ROM Networking
- Compatible with ALL Major Operating Systems
- Latest and Fastest CD-ROM Drives
- Customizable Drive Arrays
- Remote Access Systems
- Intranet Servers
- CD Writers/Duplicators/Media
- Direct Partners with Major Manufacturers
- GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3303D
- Toll-Free Technical Support

INSTANT Shared CD-ROM Access
New **OPTI-NET** *Direct* plugs into your Ethernet network, providing seamless DOS/WIN, NFS, and Web connectivity. No TSRs and no NLMs!

TODD ENTERPRISES INC
(800) 445-TODD • (800) 445-8633
In NY: (516) 487-3976
FAX (516) 466-6774 • http://www.toddent.com

Reader Service No. 266

100 Mbps Fast Ethernet and Ethernet Switches

Special Promotional Bundle

Intel WorkGroup Solution

Express WorkGroup Switching Hub Bundle gives servers dedicated 100Mbps bandwidth, moving clients to 100Mbps with Intel Hubs and Adapters, and a downlink module to connect to existing 10Mbps LANs. The WorkGroup Solution includes:

One Intel Switching Hub (ES100TX)
Three Intel Twelve-Port Stackable Hub (EC100TX)
Thirty Intel 10/100 32-Bit PCI Adapters (PILA8465B)
Two-Port 10/100 Downlink Module (EC100DL)

Cost for Bundle ....$10,195 (Expires 10/30/96)

10/100 Ethernet Switches

INTEL

Express Switching Hub, Five Switched 100Base-TX Ports, Plus Two Slots for 100Mbps TX/FX (ES100TX)	**$3,100**

Two-Port 10/100 Downlink Module for 10Mbps LAN Connectivity (EC100DL)	**$725**

NBase

MegaSwitch II 10/100 Auto-Sensing Eight-Port Switch Plus Two Slots for 100Base TX/FX/ATM/GigaBit Modules (NH2012)	**$6,495**

BAY NETWORKS

Bay Network Lattis Switch System
Fast Ethernet Switching Hubs

10/100 Mbps UTP Switch, 16 RJ45 Supports 10/100 Mbps Ethernet, Mode (28115)	**$6,435**

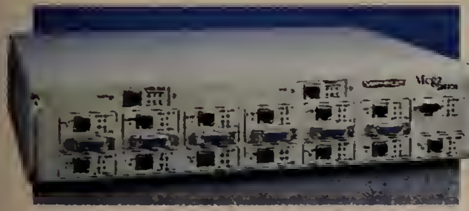
100Mbps *Fiber Optic* Switching Hub (28104)	**$13,080**

NBASE

MegaSwitch 100 FO Five 100Base-FX Ports (NH2007FO)	**$5,100**

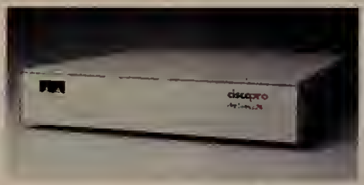
Special WorkGroup Switch Bundle

This Bundle gives you Four (4) 100Mbps switched ports for servers and bandwidth hungry clients, plus Six (6) 10Mbps switched ports for Ethernet segment and an option of adding Two more TX or FX Port Modules. NBase WorkGroup Bundle Includes: One MegaSwitch 100 with Five 100Base-TX Ports (NH2007) and a Six-Port 10Base-T MegaSwitch RJ45/AUI with One 100Base-TX Port (NH208+1MP) includes SNMP Management and Flow Control **$6,200**



CISCO SYSTEMS

PROStack EtherSwitch Stackable Ethernet Switch, Sixteen RJ45, Two Expansion Slots for High-Speed Modules, 100Base-TX/ATM (CPW1601A)	**$3,790**
(CPW1601B)	**$4,425**
100Base-T module for PRO16,1 RJ45 (CPW100T)	**$972**
EtherSwitch 1200, Twenty-Five 10Base-T Ports, Two 100Base-TX, 1K MAC (CPW1200)	**$3,695**
EtherSwitch 1400, Twenty-Five 10Base-T, Two Slots 8K MAC (CPW1402)	**$5,665**
One-Port 100Base-TX Module (CPW1411-X)	**$686**
Eight-Port 100BaseTX Module (CPW1418-X)	**$1,695**
Twelve-Port 10/100 Auto-Sensing Ports Plus Two Fixed 100TX Ports (CPW2201)	**$12,450**



D-Link

Five-Port 10/100 FlexSwitch With Five 10/100 PCI Adapters (DES 3205)	**$2,100**
ProFast Switch Four 10Mbps Ports Plus One 100Base-TX Port(DES 2205)	**$890**

3COM

LinkSwitch 1000, Twenty-Four Switched 10Mbps Port, One 100 Base-TX Fast Port (3C16900)	**$3,135**
LinkSwitch 1000, Twelve Switched 10Mbps Ports, One 100Base-TX Fast Port(3C16901)	**$2,505**

LinkSwitch 3000, Five Switched Fiber SC 100Base-FX Ports, One Switched copper 100Base-TX Port (3C16940)	**$7,525**
LinkSwitch 3000, Eight Switched 100Base-TX Ports (3C16941)	**$5,575**

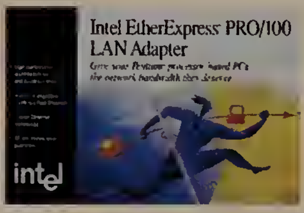
ASANTE

Fast 10/100 Bridge, Integrate 100Mbps Fast Ethernet to Existing 10Mbps Ethernet	**$799**
Ready Switch Four 10Base-T Ports, One 100Base-TX Port with SNMP	**$2,049**

100 Mbps Fast Ethernet Adapters

INTEL

Ether Express 10/100 PCI (PILA8465B) Single/5PK/20PK	**$110/530/1,850**
Ether Express PRO/100 32-bit EISA (EILA8265)	**$235**
Ether Express 10/100 ISA Adapter (PCLA8560)Single/5PK/20PK	**$159/825/2,895**



Intel Smart 100 Nitro High Performance Server Adapter(PILA8485)	**$715**

3COM

10/100 PCI (3C905TX) Single/5PK	**$135/630/2395**
10/100 EISA (3C597-TX)Single/5PK	**$251/1,228**

COGENT

PCI Quartel,Full Duplex,4RJ45 Ports (EM400)	**$1,137**
10/100 PCI (EM110TX)	**$190**
10/100 PCI (EM440)	**$1,170**
10/100 ISA (EM110TX) Single/5PK	**$195/924**

D-Link

Pro-Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter (DFE500TX)	**$99**

SMC

10/100 EISA (SMC9232DST)	**$240**
10/100 PCI (SMC9332DST)	**$69/320/1,200**

ASANTE

10/100 PCI Adapter for PC and MAC	**$187**

COGENT

PCI-SC Connector (EM100)	**$499**
PCI-ST Connector (EM100FX)	**$499**
Eight-Port Fast FX Hub (S-800)	**$3,285**

FDDI Adapters

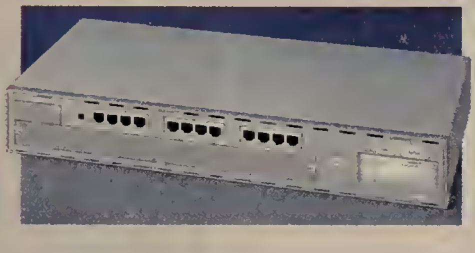
NETWORK PERIPHERAL

SAS PCI Singlemode (NP-PCI-S50)	**$599**
SAS PCI Multimode (NP-PCI-S10)	**$995**
DAS PCI Multimode (NP-PCI-D10)	**$1,360**

100 Base-TX Fast Ethernet Hubs

INTEL

Express Stackable Hub, Twelve 100Base-TX Ports Stackable up to Six Units (EC100TX)	**$1,450**



Hub Bundle with Ten Adapters (PILA8465B)	**$2,467**

NBASE

100Base-TX Eight-Port Hub (NH108)	**$1,100**
Hub Bundle NBase (NH108) and Five Intel Adapters (PILA8465B)	**$1,295**

100Base-TX Twelve-Port Stackable Hub (NH1012)	**$1,425**

D-LINK

100 Base-TX Twelve-Port Hub (DFE-812TX)	**$1,342**
Eight-Port 100Base-TX Hub (DFE808TX)	**$565**

ASANTE

100 Base-TX Twelve-Port Stackable Hub	**$1,545**

BAY NETWORKS

Twelve-Port 100Mbps Hub (AT2202-001)	**$1,260**
Hub Bundle with 100Mbps Hub (AT2202-001) with Ten Intel Adapters (PILA8465B)	**$2,265**

3COM

100 Base-TX 12-Port Stackable Hub (3C250-TX/1)	**$1,725**

100Base-T4

Fast Ethernet with CAT 3 UTP Support

COGENT

10/100 PCI (EM110T4)	**$190**
12-Port Stackable T4 Hub (S-1200)	**$1,590**

100Mbps Macintosh

FARALLON

Fast Ether TX-10/100 NuBus (PN990)	**$328**
Fast Ether TX-10/100 PCI (PN994)	**$240**

ASANTE

Fast 10/100 NuBus(99-00-364-00)	**$299**

ATM

Efficient Networks

155.52Mbps PCI ATM Adapter with 512K Memory (ENI-155P-MF-C)	**$1,200**

NBASE

Multimode to Singlemode ATM Converter, 20KM Single Link (Node Attach) (N420ATMI)	**$3,995**

Fibre Channel - The ATM Alternative

ANCOR COMMUNICATIONS

Gigabit Fibre Channel, 1.0625 Gigabaud per Channel, Sixteen-Port FCS1062 Fibre Switch	**$46,797**
FCS1062 PCI Adapter	**$3,273**

Ethernet, FDDI, Token Ring LAN Interface Modules Available

Internet & Remote LAN Access Products

ADTRAN

T1 DSU/CSU, V.35 Dte N1-24, T1 and Fractional, B8ZS/AMI, SF/ESF Framing	**$1,390**
TSU-T1,1200-.060 L1 Data Channel DSU/CSU	**$995**

ASCEND

PipeLine 25-FX Four Users, POTS, ISDN Bridge, IP/IPX Routing, Compression, Built-in NT1 (1UBRI-RTR-C)	**$1,095**
PipeLine 75 Unlit-Users, POTS, ISDN Bridge, IP/IPX Routing, Compression, Built-in NT1 (1UBRI-ASD-D)	**$1,195**

BAY NETWORKS

BayStack Access Node (AN) Router, Ethernet, Two Synchronous Ports, IP Access Suite, Quick2Config.Ver.1.1, Router Config. Utility	**$1,995**
BayStack Access Node Hub (ANH) Eight-Port Ethernet Hub, Two Synchronous Ports, IP Access Suite, Quick2Config.Ver.1.1, Router Config.s Utility	**$2,235**

3COM

NetBuilder Remote Office 422, ISDN Access Super Stack Router, IP and IPX (3C8422)	**$2,699**

ACC SYSTEMS

Nile Branch Office Bridge/Router with IP/IPX, AppleTalk, One RJ45 LAN Port, One ISDN BRI, One V.35 Port	**$2,445**

BAT

SU 56K DDS, Point to Point or Multipoint, DSU/CSU,V.35 InterFace, Front Panel LEDs	**$425**

CISCO SYSTEMS

2501-IP Router, One Ether Port, Two Serial Ports, Dial on Demand	**Call For Prices**
2503-ISDN IP Router, One Ether Port, Two Serial Ports, ISDN BRI Demand	**Call For Prices**
2514-1IP One Serial Router, Dual Ethernet Ports, Dual Synchronious Serial Ports, Auxilory Analog Serial Ports	**Call For Prices**

Ethernet Network Adapters

WEST HILLS

ISA BNC (ENET16C)	**$32**
ISA RJ45 (ENET16T)	**$30**

ISA RJ45/BNC (ENET16CT)	**$32**
RJ45/BNC/AUI (HT2100PCI+PCI)	**$60**
RJ45/BNC/AUI (HT2100VL VLB)	**$60**

For SMC,3Com, and Intel Ethernet Adapters -Please Call For Prices

Hubs

WEST HILLS

Eight-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports (HT08TP)	**$89**
Sixteen-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports (HT16TP)	**$178**
Thirty Two-Port 10Base-T Hub BNC/AUI (HT832TP)	**$356**

Sixteen-Port 10BT Smart Hub, AUI Ports (UE2041)	**$290**

Transceivers

AUI to TP	**$30**
AUI to BNC	**$30**
AUI to 10Base-FL	**$249**
AUI to MultiMode Fiber (1300nm,5Km)	**$449**
AUI to SingleMode Fiber (1300nm,10Km)	**$549**

Fast Ethernet Guide

Switched and Fast Ethernet, How It Works and How to Use It, The Only Book Dedicated to The Latest In Ethernet Networking Technology	**$39**

Receive Your Free Copy With The Purchase Of Any Switch or 100Mbps Hub

Visit Our On-Line Catalog
at http:\\www.west-hills.com

Visa/MasterCard/Discover/American Express • Fast Delivery • Most Orders Ship The Same Day • Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

---

NBASE COMMUNICATIONS
North Hills • Galcom • NBase Switch

ASANTÉ

Bay Networks

WEST HILLS LAN SYSTEMS
7949 Woodley Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406
1-800-FOR-LANS
1-800-367-5267
Technical Support: 818-773-8171 • Fax: 1-818-773-8932

Reader Service No. 297

3Com

intel

ciscopro

Don't Compromise on Network Printing Performance

36+ operating environments

Novell NetWare	LAN Manager
18+ UNIX OS's	LAN Server
UNIX "lpd"	Windows NT
AppleTalk	Digital-licensed LAT

Now Support Novell NDS and NetBEUI/NetBIOS

HIGH performance with 300k characters per second aggregate

FIRST external box printer server supporting four major operating systems (Novell, UNIX, Apple, Digital) **1992**

Supports the MOST Novell file servers and queues

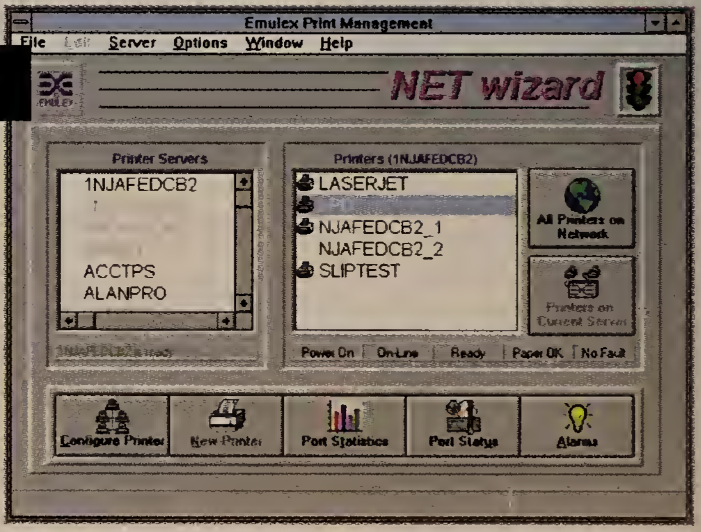
$329*

FIRST flash-based, true, simultaneous, multi-protocol HP MIO-compatible printer server...the NETJet 1991

$389*

Emulex *NET* wizard administrator →

- Graphical User Interface
- Point-and-click simplicity
- Manages SNMP over IP or IPX
- Password protection
- End-user read only mode



Go with a proven leader!
1-800-EMULEX1

EMULEX®
NETWORK SYSTEMS

e-mail: literature@emulex.com
Internet: http://www.emulex.com
Costa Mesa, CA (714) 662-5600
Wokingham, U.K. (44) 118 977 2929

Munich, Germany (49) 89 961 2026
Paris, France (33) 1 69 41 90 90
Wanchai, Hong Kong (852) 2 528 6681
Manly, Australia (61) 2 9976 2997

*NETQue™Mate $329 and NETJet™ $389 U.S. list while supplies last.

This ad refers to various companies and products by their trade names. In most, if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks or registered trademarks by their respective companies.

KEY CODE: 97-004

Reader Service No. 255

NETWARE COMPETITIVE PRICES*

NOVELL # USER	Netware ver. 3.12	Netware ver. 4.1
5	495.	495.
10	995.	995.
25	1,495.	1,495.
50	1,995.	1,995.
100	2,795.	2,795.
250	Call	Call

NOVELL UPGRADE 60% OFF LIST

FREE
- FedEx 2nd day shipping (in US)
- CNE Support

yes It runs with NetWare

* Special Novell Promotional Packages-qualification required

Netware SAA v.2.0 / 16-session	$ 1,095.
Netware SAA v.2.0 / 64-session	$ 3,295.
Netware SAA v.2.0 / 128-session	$ 4,695.
Netware SAA v.2.0 / 254-session	$ 8,245.

BRING US YOUR BEST DEAL
WE'LL BEAT IT !!

- Hubs: 10Base-T, 100Base-T, 100VG-AnyLAN
- Adapters: 10Base-T, 100Base-T, PCMCIA
- Bridges • Repeaters • Transceivers • Cables...

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF NETWORKING PRODUCTS FROM ALL MANUFACTURERS.

KEYNET CORPORATION

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS!!!
(800) 307-5242
or Fax (714) 378-4757
http://www.keynet.com

WE ACCEPT
VISA ✦ MASTERCARD
A.E. ✦ P.O. ✦ COD

* Prices are subject to change without prior notice.
* Novell & Netware are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc.

Circle Reader Service No. 263

NOVELL NETWARE - PROMO

v4.1 - 5 User	$345
v4.1 - 10 User	$695
v4.1 - 25 User	$895
v4.1 - 50 User	$1195
v4.1 - 100 User	$1695
v4.1 - 250 User	$2995

NETWARE FOR SAA V2.0

SAA 16 Session	$795
SAA 64 Session	$1995
SAA 128 Session	$2995
SAA 254 Session	$3995

UPGRADES UP TO 60% OFF

Free IntranetWare/v4.11 with purchase of Novell

SAFE SYSTEMS
Tel: 800-399-2808
Fax: 310-246-9646

Circle Reader Service No. 296

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS & WEB HOSTS

IBM Internet Connection
(800) 455-5056 National
globalnetwork@info.ibm.com
SLIP, Leased Lines

New York Net
(718) 776-6811 NY/NJ/CT/PA/MA
sales@new-york.net
SLIP, PPP, Leased Lines, T1s, Frame Relay, 10Mbps

IMV Internet
(800) 241-7066 National
http://www.imvi.com
ONE FREE MONTH Web Hosting via DS3 connection with dual T1 backup. Shared server and co-location services; security; shell; Dev-Com; Easy Site.

UUNET Tech. (AlterNet)
(800) 258-9690 National
info@uu.net
Web Srvrs, Frame Relay, ISDN, PPP, Leased Lines, Security, SLIP, UUCP

InterNex Information Svcs.
(800) 595-3333 National
(408) 327-2388 California
ISDN, Frame Relay, SMDS, T1, T3, webcasting, Web hosting, event services, intl. co-location

For information on listing your service here, contact Carla Cappucci at 800-622-1108 x465, ccapp@nww.com

---

Network World
Delivers Unparalleled Unduplicated Reach

Percent of *Network World* Subscribers who...

	Read	Do Not Read
Infoworld	33%	67%
Information Week	32%	68%
Comm Week	32%	68%
PC Week	27%	73%
Computerworld	24%	76%
LAN Times	23%	77%
Network Computing	21%	79%
Data Comm	17%	83%
LAN Magazine	15%	85%
CIO	12%	88%
Macworld	7%	93%
Open Computing	6%	94%
Digital News & Review	5%	95%

Source: Network World 1995 Duplication Study.

If you want to reach Network IS Professionals that have the power to buy, don't miss another advertising opportunity in the Marketplace.

For more information, contact Carla Cappucci at 800-622-1108 ext. 465.

It's As Easy As...

1 Decide to reach 150,100 highly-qualified and audited buyers of networking products and services.

2 Pick up the phone and call Carla Cappucci at 800-622-1108 ext. 465.

3 Get ready for increased leads and sales as a result of your ad.

REFURBISHED

SynOptics®

Bay Networks

Largest Inventory of Refurbished SynOptics in America!

- SynOptics Trained
- SynOptics Authorized
- One Year Warranties
- Proven Track Record
- We Stock What We Sell!
- We Buy Used Equipment

Cabletron Systems The Complete Networking Solution · Novell · 3Com · IBM · Wellfleet · proteon

WE REPAIR ALL SYNOPTICS

National LAN Exchange

800-243-LANS
5 2 6 7

1403 W. 820 N. Provo, UT 84601 Voice 801-377-0074 FAX 801-377-0078

Circle Reader Service No. 231

Attention IS and Procurement Managers!

ETHERNET NETWORK ADAPTERS

3COM 3C509B-TPO TP Only Singles 5PK/20PK/60PK	89/399/1448/4016
3C590-TPD PCI TP Only Singles 5PK/20PK/60PK	112/508/1839/4999
INTEL EtherExpress Pro/10 PLUS TP Only Singles/5PK/20PK	84/374/1339
EtherExpress Pro/10 PCI Singles/5PK/20PK	129/566/2066

ETHERNET HUBS

3COM FMS II 12TP or 24TP	495/875
BAY NETWORKS	
BayStack 12/24 TP Port	596/1021
HP AdvanceStack 12/24 TP Port	525/904

10/100 MBPS HUBS & ADAPTERS

3COM 3C595-TX 10/100 PCI/5PK	144/656
3C250-TX-I FMS II 12 Port	1848
BAY NETWORKS 12 Port 100Base-TX	1582
NETWORTH 8 Port 100B-TX	854
CANARY 12 Port 100BaseTX	1311
CISCOPRO	
FastHub 100 TX 16 Port 100BaseTX	2538
FastHub 100 T/FX 15 100B-TX/1 FX	3477
FastHub 100 FX 12 Port 100BaseFX	6181
INTEL EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI Single/5PK/20PK	133/623/2340

10/100 SWITCHING HUBS

3COM 3C16900 LinkSwitch 1000 24 10BT and 1 100BaseTX Switched Port	3173
BAY NETWORKS	
AL1901001 BayStack 6 10BT Ports	1973
BayStack 6 10BT/1 100B-TX Slot	2830
28115 16 10/100 UTP Ports	11142
CISCO Catalyst 5000 Base Unit	9699
CISCOPRO	
1200 25 10BaseT/2 100BaseTX Ports	3502
2201 12 10/100 UTP/2 100BTX Ports	11259
INTEL ES100TX 5 100BaseTX Ports	3464
NPI FE-101 1 10BaseT/1 100B-TX Port	509
FE-105 5 10BaseT/1 100B-TX Port	1134
FE-600 6 100 BaseTX Ports	2813

REMOTE ACCESS/ISDN/MODEMS

3COM Impact Ext. ISDN Modem	518
ASCEND Pipeline 25 w/NT1	612
Pipeline 50 w/U Interface	943
MAX 200 Plus ISDN BRI U Bundle	3017
CISCOPRO 2503B IP/IPX ISDN Router	2544
SHIVA LanRover/E 4.0 4/8 Port	2278/3345
LanRover/E Plus 4.0 4/8 Port	5379/7165
US ROBOTICS Sportster 28.8/V.34 Internal/External	171/184
Courier 28.8/V.34 19.2 Kbps Ext	289

BRIDGE/ROUTERS/CSU-DSU

ADTRAN DSU 56/64K Switched w/V.35	264
TSU Single Port T1 CSU/DSU w/V.35	908
BAY NETWORKS	
ASN Stackable Router	2659
CISCO 2501 Ethernet/Dual Serial	822
2500 Series IOS IP Feature Set	1239
7000 Series Modular 7 Slot Base	12855
7000 IOS Enterprise Feature Set	3234
CISCOPRO 2501A IP Router	1712
2501B IP/IPX/AT Router	2017
COMPATIBLE SYS 1000R/2200R	1022/1440
MOTOROLA DA56 56K DSU/CSU w/V.35	198
FT100S T1 CSU/DSU w/V.35 Interface	908

© 1996

AUDAX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

1 (800) 589-8709
or fax (415) 589-9100

New Equipment Only

Call to order from our DBase of over 850 vendors and 30,000 products • Call for CURRENT, quantity and rebate pricing • Government and Educational pricing available • Excellent overnight and 2-day freight rates

Visa, MasterCard and AMEX accepted.

850 Vendors & 30,000 Products at http://www.audaxcom.com

Circle Reader Service No. 290

CISCO
SYSTEMS / FEATURES / MEMORY

BUY & SELL CISCO EQUIPMENT

SAVE UP TO 80% ON ALL ROUTERS, SWITCHES & TERMINAL SERVERS.

ALSO AVAILABLE: Wellfleet, Bay, Fore, Xylogics, Livingston

COMSTAR, INC.
The #1 NETWORK Remarketer
612-835-5502

FAX: 612-835-1927
E-Mail: sales@comstarinc.com

Circle Reader Service No. 234

©1996 HERGO. Ergonomic Support Systems, Inc.

COMPUTER RACKS

- Custom-tailored
- Space Saving
- Modular
- Expandable
- Easy set up

HERGO®
321 5th Ave., New York, NY 10016
TEL: (212) 684-4666 FAX: (212) 684-6853

Call 1-800-434-3746

To become a Hergo Authorized Reseller, ask for ext 40

Circle Reader Service No. 280

LAN/WAN NEW/USED LAN/WAN NEW/USED

HUGE 3Com INVENTORY!!!

CABLETRON SYNOPTICS PROTEON BICC NETWORTH
CISCO NOVELL CHIPCOM INTEL SMC DCA IBM

WE BUY/SELL NEW/USED/EXCESS LAN/WAN STUFF

NEW 3Com SPECIALS
509B-TPO.......$70*
FMS 1 DEALS!
8 PORT.......$145
12 PORT.......$250
24 PORT.......$700
10 PORT CX.......$1125
ADD SNMP ABOVE...$300
EAGLE 8 PORT...$100
*MINIMUM QTY 3

NIC DEALS
509B-TPO 100PK $5550
509B-COMBO.......$95*
590 PCI TP.......$100*
590-COMBO.......$125*
595 TX-10/100.......$130*
589C-TP PCM.......$140
8 BIT TP.......$30*
*MINIMUM QTY 3

ROUTERS
NETBUILDER I-II
REMOTE ACCESS
REMOTE OFFICE
CALL FOR PRICING!!!

NEW 3Com SPECIALS
FMS II HUB
12 PORT.......$425
24 PORT.......$775
ADD SNMP ABOVE...$425
8 PORT.......$175

SWITCHES
3Com 12 PORT.$2400
3Com 24 PORT.$3100
3Com 12 PT/ATM.$3800
SMC 6 PORT.......$995
CNET 4 PORT.......$650
LOTS MORE – CALL!

FAST ENET
3Com 12 PORT.$1850
SMC 16 PORT...$2200
NETWORTH 8 PT.$1350

TOKEN RING (U)
IBM8228.......$95
IBM25F7367.......$125
INTEL 8130.......$130
PROT. 1390.......$100
PROT. 1392.......$135
MUCH MORE – CALL!

CABLETRON (U)
TPMIM-24.......$995
TPMIM-34.......$1200
TPMIM.......$350
TRMIM44A.......$1800
TRMIM12.......$600
TRRMIMA.......$1400
THINMIM.......$500
MT800.......$125
2119.......$45
CPT100.......$50
2210.......$45
EMME6.......$2200
FR3000.......$700
IRM2.......$600
ETSMIM.......$1200
FDMMIM4.......$2600
FOMIM16.......$900
FOMIM28.......$1600
FOMIM22.......$1300
M8PSM.......$475
MMAC8FNB.......$550
MMAC3FNB.......$375
LOTS MORE!!!

3COM (U)
FMS2 12.......$375
FMS2 24.......$650
FMS1 12.......$325
FMS1 24.......$550
ADD SNMP ABOVE...$300/200
509TP.......$55
509COAX.......$60
619 16/4 TKN.......$125
NETBUILDER 1-2
LANPLEX/3GH
MSH/CS/IB/ECS
WAY TOO MUCH
TO LIST-CALL!!!

CHIPCOM (U)
6010C-A.......$1800
6017C-B.......$2100
6000PS.......$475
5006-C.......$800
5017C-2.......$1100
5108M-TP.......$600
5101M.......$1200
5000MRCTL.......$1200
MORE-PLEASE CALL!!

SYNOPTICS PROTEON
NETWORTH CISCO
TOO MUCH TO LIST-PLEASE CALL!

NETWARE 3.12/4.1

5	10	25	50	100
$555	1150	1525	1795	2695

ERGONOMIC INC.
47 Werman Court • Plainview, NY 11803
Purch: 516-293-5200 • FAX: 516-293-5325

WE WARRANTY! WE BUY YOUR USED LANS/WANS QTY DISCOUNTS!

VISA/MC/AMEX
COD & Terms

FOR SALES ONLY CALL TOLL FREE OUR 14TH YEAR!
800-AKA-3Com (800-252-3266) U=Used

Circle Reader Service No. 271

NETWORK HARDWARE

ROUTERS • HUBS • BRIDGES • MODEMS • MUXES
DSU/CSU • FRAME RELAY • T1 • ISDN

BUY/SELL/LEASE

CISCO

MOTOROLA • ASCEND • LIVINGSTON • 3COM
BAY NETWORKS • CISCO • ADTRAN • US ROB

800-230-6638

Fax: 805-964-5649
http://www.networkhardware.com

Network Hardware Resale, Inc.
1800 The Strand • Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

Circle Reader Service No. 244

INFORMATION DATA PRODUCTS CORP.

Modems
Multiplexers
DSU/CSU's
T-1/FT-1
Voice/Data
Bridges/Routers

New - Refurbished
"Data Communications
Specialists"

1-800-362-3770
wan-info@planet.net
http://www.planet.net/idpc

Circle Reader Service No. 217

USED CISCO DIRECT

➤Routers ➤Switches
➤Hubs ➤Modems
➤ISDN/ATM ➤NICS
➤T1 CSU/DSUs

CISCO SYSTEMS
WE BUY USED
WE ALSO RENT

➤Synoptics ➤3COM ➤IBM ➤Modge ➤Sun
➤Ascend ➤Cobletron ➤USRobotics ➤Shiva
➤Motorola ➤Bay Networks ➤Livingstan
➤ADC Kentrax ➤Intel ➤Newbridge ➤Adtron

m/Net
m/Net Communications Inc. 43-26 52nd Street Woodside NY 11377
Voice 718-565-3033, Fax 718-899-1019, Web www.mnetcom.com

DIGITAL WAREHOUSE
VISA Your Information Superhighway Discount Source MasterCard
1-800-553-4383

Circle Reader Service No. 259

FREE
FREE
FREE

Call for FREE information on how to make your advertising program work in the Marketplace!

Carla Cappucci
1-800-622-1108

If you sell LAN Equipment or Services, *Network World* has 145,709* subscribers that you need to reach!

Number of subscribers who are involved in the purchase of the following LAN products:

Network Test Equipment	87,431
LAN Storage/Backup	104,867
SNMP Network Management	64,222
Cables, Connectors, Baluns	97,182
Routers	97,373
Hubs/Intelligent Hubs	89,018
UPS	94,868
ATM Switches	49,921

All information extracted from December 1995 BPA

Would you like these numbers broken down by site purchasing influence? Call us, we will be happy to send you our December 1995 BPA.

Advertise in the Marketplace and make an impact on your sales! For more information call Carla Cappucci at (800) 622-1108 ext. 465.

* Denotes number of non-duplicated responses to this category, recipients may have checked more than one sub-category.

Please send me information on advertising in the following:

Network World's *Direct Response Advertising*

☐ 4-Color Formatted Marketplace
☐ Response Card Decks
☐ B/W Marketplace

Name __________
Company __________
Address __________
City, State, ZIP __________
Telephone No. __________
FAX No. __________

Mail or fax this coupon to: *Network World*
Direct Response Advertising, 161 Worcester Road,
Framingham, MA 01701, Fax: (508) 628-3976

LAN/WAN • BUY/SELL
FULLY WARRANTEED
NEW/REFURBISHED
RENTAL
LEASE

MODEMS
DSU/CSU's
MULTIPLEXERS
T-1 EQUIPMENT
HUB, BRIDGES, ROUTERS, ETC.

Fibermux AT&T Synoptics
CISCO SPECIALISTS
Cabletron Bay Networks
We carry all manufacturers, call John, ext. 101.

http://www.psyber.com/~adcs
PHONE
800-783-8979
FAX (916)
781-6962

ADCS INC.

Circle Reader Service No. 240

SAVE 50% & MORE ON MOST PRODUCTS
BUY/SELL/NEW/USED
RENT
Reconditioned With Warranty
Modems • Multiplexers • T-1
CSU/DSU's • Channel Banks

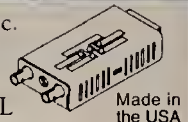
CSU/DSU, ALL RATE, V.35/RS232.......$99
Newbridge Channel Banks.......$2995
Micom Marathon 1K,5K,5K Turbo,10K..50% off
Kentrox T-Serv II.......$499
T-1 CSU's.......$350
Telco Systems Channel Banks.......$2995
Newbridge 3600 Modules.......CALL
Datatel DSU/CSU 56KBPS.......$175
AT&T Channel Banks.......$2995
Stat Muxes 4, 8, 16, 32, port.......LOW
T-1 CSU/DSU V.35.......$495
Channel Bank Rentals.......$299/month

METROCOM
(800) 364-8838 or (713) 495-6500
FAX (713) 495-8449 24 HRS
HTTP://www.MetrocomInc.Com

Circle Reader Service No. 220

Factory Direct Savings

Fiberdyne Labs, Inc.
Model FTX-A11
State of the Art
AUI to 10BASE FL
Fiber Optic Transceiver



FTX-A11 Pricing

Qty	Unit Price
1-5	$146.00
6-20	$139.00
21+ **Call (800) 894-9694**	

Fiberdyne Labs, Inc.
818 ParkLane Dr., Herkimer, NY 13350

Circle Reader Service No. 291

NOVELL PROMO
3.12/4.1 - 5 User.......$465/395
3.12/4.1 - 10 User.......$965/740
3.12/4.1 - 25 User.......$1275/975
3.12/4.1 - 50 User.......$1775/1295
3.12/4.1 - 100 User $2175/1775
3.12/4.1 - 250 User.......$ CALL

MICROSOFT SPECIALS
NT Server w/5 Clients.......$445
NT Server w/10 Clients.......$575
NT 10 Clients.......$230
NT 20 Clients.......$275
NT Workstation.......$130
NT Workstation Lic.......$90
FREE Fed Ex 2nd Day

MANAGEWISE V2.0
5 User.......$495
10 User.......$795
25 User.......$1195
50 User.......$1695
100 User.......$2385
250 User.......$3250

NETWARE FOR SAA V2.0
SAA - 16 Session.......$995
SAA - 64 Session.......$2495
SAA - 128 Session.......$3495
SAA - 254 Session.......$4995
Visa/M.C./AMEX Corporate or School P.O.'s Welcome

Novell Netware Upgrades 65% off!

Vandy Micro Corp.
(800)373-2485
FAX: (714)768-1063 EMAIL: vandy5@ix.netcom.com
Prices and Specifications Subject to Change!
All Trademarks and Trade Names are the Property of their Respective Holders!

Circle Reader Service No. 221

NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL

MSI Communications
Nationwide Services • 24-Hour Technical Support
CNE Services • Trade-In Credit

WAN Products
Adtran
AT&T Paradync
BAT
Digital Link
INC
Micom
NET
Newbridgc
Verilink

Distribution Products
Codex
GDC
IBM
Micom
Motorola
Racal Milgo
Spectron
Symplex
Tellabs
Timeplex
UDS
Vitalink

LAN Products
Bay Networks
Cisco
Compression Labs
Cubix
Develcon
Livingston
Madge
Novell
Xyplex

Specialized Products
Refurbished
CISCO SYSTEMS
AGS+, 2500's, 4000's, 7000's

Data, Voice & Video Networking
7 Waterloo Road, Stanhope, NJ 07874
TEL 201-347-3349 • FAX 201-347-7176
http://www.msic.com

An ESOP Company.....Where the Employees are Owners

Circle Reader Service No. 232

NETWORK WORLD, INC.

THE MEADOWS
161 WORCESTER ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701-9172
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 879-3167

Colin Ungaro, President/CEO
Evilee Thibeault, Senior Vice President/Publisher
Mary Kaye Newton, Assistant to the President
Eleni Brisbois, Sales Associate

ADMINISTRATION

Mary Fanning, Vice President Finance and Operations
Frank Coelho, Office Services Manager
Paul Mercer, Billing Manager
Mary Rinaldo, Telecommunications Administrator
Tom Garvey, Mailroom Supervisor
Tim DeMeo, Mailroom Assistant

HUMAN RESOURCES

Mary Cornetta Brown, Human Resources Director
Danielle Volpe, Human Resources Assistant

MARKETING

Virginia Lehr, Director of Marketing
Kristin Wattu, Marketing/Promotions Manager
Barbara Sullivan, Market Research Analyst
Heidi Creighton, Public Relations Manager
Donna Kirkey, Marketing Design Manager
Nancy Vickers, Graphic Designer

GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

Joanne Wittren, Senior Global Marketing Services Manager
Jane Davey, Associate Global Marketing Services Manager

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS

Karen Wallace, Manager of Advertising Operations
Cathy Sampson, Sr. Advertising Account Coordinator
Ann Jordan, Advertising Account Coordinator
Marlo Matoska, Direct Response Ad Coordinator

PRODUCTION

Ann Finn, Production Director
Greg Morgan, Production Supervisor

RESEARCH

Ann MacKay, Research Director

CIRCULATION

Deborah Winders, Vice President Circulation
Richard Priante, Director of Circulation
Bobbie Cruse, Assistant Circulation Director
Mary McIntire, Circulation Assistant

IDG LIST RENTAL SERVICES

Christine Cahill, Sales Representative
P.O. Box 9151, Framingham, MA 01701-9151
(800) 343-6474/(508) 370-0825, FAX: (508) 370-0020

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP

William Reinstein, Senior Vice President/Business Development
Debra Becker, Marketing Manager
Ann Roskey, Product Manager/Online Services
Ed Garabedian, Systems Specialist/Online Services
Christie Sears, Finance/Dperations Manager
William Bernardi, Senior Product Specialist
Peter Halliday, Product Manager/NetDraw
Andrea D'Amato, Sales Manager/ Strategic Partnerships
Sharon Schawbel, Product Specialist
Betty Amaro, Dperations Specialist
FAX: (508) 820-1283

NETWORK INFORMATION/ DIGITAL IMAGING SERVICES

Jack McDonough, Network Director
Eric Powers, Network IS Support Specialist
Anne Nickinello, Digital Imaging Manager
Deborah McKenna, Imaging Specialist
FAX: (508) B75-3090

DISTRIBUTION

Bob Wescott, Distribution Manager
(508) 879-0700

IDG

Patrick J. McGovern, Chairman of the Board **Kelly Conlin**, President **Jim Casella**, Chief Operating Officer **William P. Murphy**, Vice President Finance

Network World is a publication of IDG, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. IDG publishes over 275 computer publications in 75 countries. Ninety million people read one or more IDG publications each month. *Network World* contributes to the IDG News Service, offering the latest on domestic and international computer news.

SALES OFFICES

Carol Lasker, Advertising Director
Debbie Lovell, Sales Associate
161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976

NORTHEAST

Tom Davis, Eastern Regional Manager
Debbie Lovell, Sales Associate
Donna Pomponi, Senior District Manager
Nancy Robinson, District Manager
Jolene Springfield, Sales Assistant
161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976

MID-ATLANTIC

Jacqui DiBianca, Senior District Manager
Rick Groves, District Manager, Sales Manager IntraNet Magazine
8arbara Stewart, Sales Assistant
351 E. Conestoga Road, Wayne, PA 19087
(610) 971-1530/FAX: (610) 975-0837

MIDWEST

Bob Mitchell, District Manager
Anna Caran, Sales Assistant
1011 E. Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018
(847) 297-8855/FAX: (847) 827-9159

CENTRAL

Dan Gentile, Midwest Regional Manager
Anna Caran, Sales Assistant
14205 Burnet Road, Suite 534, Austin, TX 78728
(512) 246-7044/FAX: (512) 246-7703

NORTHWEST

Sandra Kupiec, Western Regional Manager
Paula Connor, District Manager
Cynthia Schaeffer, District Manager
Susan Rastellini, District Manager
Kevin Octavio, District Manager
Carol Stiglic, Inside Sales Representative
Beverly Davis, Sales Assistant
5201 Great America Parkway, Suite 440, Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 567-4150/FAX: (408) 567-4166

SOUTHWEST

Amy C. Bartulis, District Manager
Tracy Pennell, Sales Assistant
2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 250-3006/FAX: (714) 833-2857

SOUTHEAST

Don Seay, District Manager
Terry Sanders-Prentice, Sales Assistant
Lakeside Commons, 990 Hammond Drive,
Suite 600, Atlanta, GA 30328
(770) 394-0758/FAX: (770) 394-6354

DIRECT RESPONSE ADVERTISING

Response Card Decks/Marketplace

Joan Bayon Pinsky, Director Direct Response Advertising
Clare O'Brien, Sales Manager
Richard Black, Account Executive
Carla Cappucci, Account Executive
Heather Fairbanks, Account Executive
Sharon Chin, Sales/Marketing Operations Coordinator
Chris Gibney, Sales Assistant
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING

Pam Valentinas, Director of Recruitment Advertising
Tarji Murray, Sales Associate
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 820-0607

EDITORIAL INDEX

3Com 1,12
A
Advanced Computer Communications 55
Agile 1,12
Aimnet 23
Alcatel 10
America Online 63
American Express 30
Ameritech 10
AMP 37
Apple 49
Ascend 17
AT&T 17,23
AT&T Business Network 23
AT&T Unisource Services 10
B
Banyan 32,63
Bay 14,20
BBN Planet 6
BellSouth 10
BT 10
C
CA 1,12
Cabletron 1,6
Cascade 56
Cheyenne 1,12
Cisco 1,12,14,20,55
CommTouch 37
Compaq 30,32,63
Compuserve 63
Cray Reseearch 27
CyberCash 45
D
Dacom 23
Data General 27
Datalogix 40
Digital 1,30
Documentum 37
E
Eicon 17
E-Span 70
F
Frontier Communciations 23
G
Ganymede 56
GE Information Services 30
GMBH 23
Granite 1
H
HookUp Communications 23
HP 44
Hypercom Network 55
Hyperion 40
I
IBM 8,17,20,32,45,52,55
Integrated Device Technology 37
Intel 32
Interlink 17
InterNex Information Services 23
Intuit 30
Iona 45
I-Pass Alliance 23
L
Lotus 1,6,14,44,70
Lucent 1,12
M
Madge 20
MCI 10,17
Memotec 55
MFS Communications 23
Micom 17
Microsoft 1,6,8,14,27,30,32,37,44,45,49,52,63,64,84
Monsanto 32
Motorola 55
N
Nat Systems International 40
NetEdge 17
NetFRAME 6
Netlink 55
NetManage 37
Netscape 1,27,37,45,52,82
NetVision 32
Novell 32,44,63
O
OnStream 1,12,17
Open Market 23
Oracle 17,40,45
P
Pacific Bell 10
PeerLogic 40
PSINet 23
R
RAD Data Communications 55
RSA Data Security 45
S
Sahara Networks 17
SBC 10
Silicon Graphics 27,37
SMC 27
SNMP Research 17
Sprint 17
Sun 27,45
SunSoft 14,18
Supply Tech 30
T
Teleglobe USA 23
U
U.S. Robotics 63
UUNET 23
V
Visa International 30
Visigenic 45
W
Worldtalk 1
X
Xylan 20
Y
Yahoo 6

ADVERTISER INDEX

Advertiser	Reader Service#	Page#
*3Com Corporation		38-39
Ascend Communication		7
Azure Technologies	224	75
8ay Networks		88
Bay Networks	236	74
8ellcore		40
C-Spec	287	76
Carrier Access Corp	251	72
Cascade		33
Castle Rock Computing	252	72
ChatCom Inc		16
ComNet		69
Compaq Computer Corp		34-35,50-51
Computer Associates USA		18-19
Compuware Corporatio		30
Cybex Computer Products Corp	227	74
Dell Computer Corpor		2-3
Diginet/Hollister Associates	270	76
Emulex	255	78
Fastcomm Communications		65
Frontier Technologies	274	73
General Signal Networks		68
Global Internet		47
Hummingbird Communications		44
Hypercom Inc.		57
I8M		13,15,26,87
Intel Corp		24-25
Lucent Technologies		58-59
MaxNET	267	72
Memotec Communicatio		22
Micom Communications		54
Mier Communications		83
NetManage Inc.		10
Networks Expo		85
Newbridge Networks		36
NORTEL		9
Novell Incorporated		31
Nuera		4
OpenConnect Systems		46
RADCOM	300	76
Shiva		28-29
SilCom Manufacturing	269	76
Standard Microsystem		11
Sync Research		66
*TCG		42-43
Texas ISA	230	74
TODD Enterprises Inc	266	76
Unisys Corp		41
Verilink Corp		20
West Hills Lan Systems	297	77
White Pine Software		62
Xylan Corp		61

Network World Fusion - www.nwfusion.com

Advertiser

3Com
Anixter
Bay Networks
BBN Planet
Cabletron
Cascade
Digex
IBM
Icon
Make Systems
Microsoft NT
Network Appliance
Nortel
Novell (3)
Open Connect
Proteon
Shiva
UUNET

These indexes are provided as a reader service. Although every effort has been made to make them as complete as possible, the publication does not assume liability for errors or omissions.

* Indicates Regional/Demographic

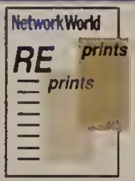
DIRECTORY OF SERVICES

NetworkWorld TECHNICAL SEMINARS

Network World Technical Seminars are one and two-day, intensive seminars in cities nationwide covering the latest networking technologies. All of our seminars are also available for customized on-site training. For complete and immediate information on our current seminar offerings, dial our instant fax-back service at 800-756-9430 from your touch tone phone or call a seminar representative at 800-643-4668.

NetDraw Clip Art for Building Networks ™

Diagram your network infrastructure quickly, effectively and professionally with *Network World's* NetDraw v3.0 and NetDraw Plus v2.0 software. At your fingertips, you will find over 1,100 full color, vendor specific network images in the areas of LAN's, WAN's, internetworking, personal computing and much more! New product features in NetDraw Plus v2.0 include "Smartdrawings" with built-in connect points, "Drag and Drop" drawing, multi-layered hierarchical diagramming and customizable image libraries. Call 800-643-4668 to order you copy today! Or get immediate fax-back information by dialing 800-756-9430 and request document code #10.



Publicize your press coverage in *Network World* by ordering reprints of your editorial mentions. Reprints make great marketing materials and are available in quantities of 500 and up.

To order, contact Reprint Services at 612-582-3800 or 315 5th Ave. N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112.

***Our instant fax-back service delivers information on many of these products. Dial 800-756-9430 from your touch tone phone and use the appropriate document code to have information faxed right back to your fax machine!**

LDAP

Continued from page 1

based directories.

The question on everyone's mind now is: Can other users reap the same type of benefits once Netscape and others start integrating LDAP support into their operating systems, messaging services and directory-enabled applications?

What's in a name?

LDAP	Lightweight Directory Access Protocol – A simplification of the X.500 directory access protocol; provides a mechanism for clients to query and manage a hierarchical directory database over TCP/IP.
LDAPD	LDAP daemon – Provides a gateway that gives LDAP clients access to an X.500-based directory service.
SLAPD	Stand-alone LDAP daemon – A directory server that runs on several types of Unix machines, contains its own directory database and can provide access to other global X.500 directory services.
SLURPD	Stand-alone LDAP update replication server – LDAP server software that provides replication of changed directory information between master LDAP servers and multiple slave LDAP servers.
maX.500	Graphical LDAP client software for Macintosh machines.
waX.500	Graphical LDAP client software for Windows 95, 3.1, and NT 3.51 machines.
xaX.500	Graphical LDAP client software for Unix-based terminals running X Windows.
UD	Text-based LDAP client for Unix machines.

SOURCE: UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR

Netscape, which wooed away most of the university's LDAP team to work for the company, thinks so and is poised to deliver the industry's first LDAP-based directory server any day now (see story, this page).

Tim Howes, former project leader of distributed directory services at UMich and now a directory server architect at Netscape, is largely credited with advancing the LDAP concept.

In 1989 — to accommodate exploding E-mail usage at the university — Howes envisioned building a distributed directory service based on the ISODE X.500 specification. But he strove to give users directory information access without the huge overhead involved in using the Directory Access Protocol.

What arose from this ad hoc development was a protocol called Dixie — the direct precursor to the version of LDAP that would be widely published by and implemented at UMich.

"We never intended for Dixie to become a standard, but based on the early success we had [at the university], we thought a standard version should be developed, and this led us to LDAP as we know it now," Howes said.

LDAP was first proposed as a standard to the Internet Engineering Task Force in 1991.

The first LDAP implementation at UMich was an LDAP daemon (LDAPD) used as a front-end gateway to an X.500 directory server.

Lance Sloan, the engineer who currently heads up the distributed directory service at UMich, said the need for LDAP servers shot up drastically about two years ago when the university installed an Internet Message Access Protocol-based E-mail routing system.

Under this scheme, E-mail addresses can be long and complicated. But the LDAP directory service simplifies the process by storing the complex addresses as attributes so end users can send a message to someone at the university via a simple address defined as name@umich.edu.

Link these LDAP resources online:

- ● A protocol overview
- ● A list of available client software
- ● A guide to LDAP server configuration

FIND IT ON FUSION

1407

Enter the number above in the DocFinder box on the home page.

Network World Fusion

http://www.nwfusion.com

Not only were people receiving more E-mail, they were becoming more aware of the types of information available to them via the directory services, Sloan said. As users began accessing the directory more frequently, the IS department had to deploy additional LDAP servers.

It got to the point where the IS department was running out of names for the servers, which are named after Arnold Schwarzenegger films.

"We wanted to name each LDAP server after a powerful, gutsy movie like 'Total Recall,' 'Judgement Day,' 'True Lies' and 'Red Heat.' But the directory service grew quickly, and we ran out of good names so we had to use 'Twins' in the end," Sloan said. 'Terminator' was reserved for the server used for LDAP development work, he added.

While each directory server has a unique name, they all share the same network address. This scheme provides for better end-user response time because all five servers answer LDAP client queries in rolling order, Sloan said.

LDAP ADDS UP AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

- ▶ 115,000 entries in the directory
- ▶ 50,000 end users of the directory
- ▶ 5 million accesses per week
- ▶ 100,000 writes per week
- ▶ 15,000 groups/lists in the directory
- ▶ 300M bytes of directory data on disk

SOURCE: UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR

With this initial implementation up and running, LDAP development moved forward with several goals in mind, Howes said.

"We wanted to make it easier to deploy LDAP on an Internet scale, populate an LDAP directory with information, integrate LDAP in an existing computing infrastructure, and administer user, group and other directory information," he said.

Armed with a grant from the National Science Foundation, the UMich team developed a stand-alone LDAP (SLAPD) directory server that runs independently of an X.500 back end, and a server technology that provides updated replication services between SLAPD servers that were published earlier this year.

These advancements simplified directory management. By removing ties to an X.500 directory server, overhead is streamlined and a single point of administration emerges. Replication automates the process of maintaining distributed LDAP directory servers and provides a level of fault tolerance should the primary LDAP server go down.

While Sloan said the university has plans to migrate its directory service to a SLAPD model in the future, he is maintaining the five Schwarzenegger LDAP servers connected to an X.500 back-end for now.

Sloan manages the directory system now using a compilation of homegrown Unix command line tools and several utilities that offer graphical views of the hierarchical LDAP directory tree.

He can search for, modify, delete and add directory information for users and network services.

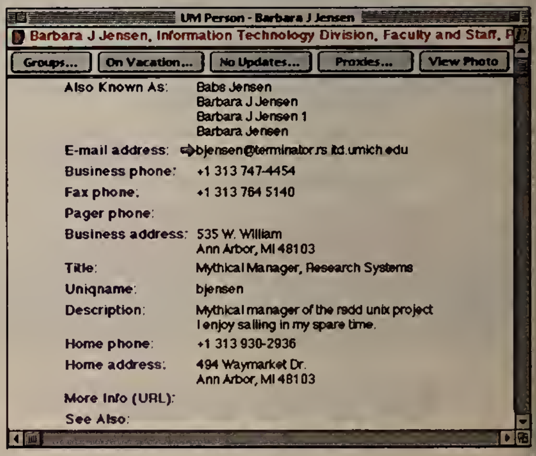
LDAP-enabled apps

What started at the university as an initiative to give users an easy way to access directory information has grown to encompass several LDAP directory-enabled applications. The LDAP directory is used to provide an address book application that gives end users access to information beyond E-mail addresses, such as phone and fax numbers as well as university and home addresses.

Additionally, UMich uses the LDAP directory service in some of its software licensing applications, for security purposes in remote computing sites and for student registration.

The University of Michigan has proven that LDAP works for its end users. But for LDAP to work for network administrators on a wider scale, operating system and directory service vendors have to start putting LDAP support in their products soon.

Jamie Lewis, president of the Burton Group in Midvale, Utah, said vendors are getting a lot of pressure from users to move toward this interoperability standard.


UM Person - Barbara J Jensen
Barbara J Jensen, Information Technology Division, Faculty and Staff, P
Groups...
On Vacation...
No Updates...
Proxies...
View Photo

Also Known As: Babs Jensen
Barbara J Jensen
Barbara J Jensen 1
Barbara Jensen
E-mail address: bjensen@terminator.rs.itd.umich.edu
Business phone: +1 313 747-4454
Fax phone: +1 313 764 5140
Pager phone:
Business address: 535 W. William
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Title: Mythical Manager, Research Systems
Uniqname: bjensen
Description: Mythical manager of the rsdd unix project
I enjoy sailing in my spare time.
Home phone: +1 313 930-2936
Home address: 494 Waymarket Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
More Info (URL):
See Also:

The maX.500 client software *lets an end user browse the LDAP directory tree as well as view public information about other end users contained in the directory.*

"As long as that pressure is on, a common denominator for interoperability will be created through open standards like LDAP," Lewis said.

Sloan agreed. "The LDAP directory works great for us here, and with all the weight of the industry behind it now, it's inevitable that it will take off in the corporate world," he said. ■

Netscape readies LDAP server

Netcape Communications Corp. has wasted little time in taking advantage of the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) experts it wooed away from the University of Michigan last spring.

Netscape is poised to release any day now Directory Server 1.0, the industry's first LDAP-enabled directory server. The company is also on track to deliver LDAP support to its Navigator Web browser by year-end and the next release of its SuiteSpot server suite by early next year.

Key contributors to the effort have been Tim Howes, who was the lead LDAP developer at the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, and two of his university colleagues. Howes is now Netscape's Directory Server architect.

The Netscape Directory Server will become a cornerstone of Netscape's SuiteSpot server product line, Howes said. "It provides the glue binding the components together into a manageable whole," he said.

Using the replication service and client-to-server model developed by Howes and his LDAP team while at the university, Directory Server will enable administrators to deploy a cross-platform intranet/Internet directory service.

Data entered into the server can be replicated to any future LDAP-compliant NOS- or application-based directory, creating a single structure across the enterprise. Likewise, LDAP-compliant agent software running on other directories — such as Novell, Inc.'s Novell Directory Services and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s StreetTalk — will be able to update information in Directory Server.

Directory Server 1.0 is expected to cost less than $1,000 and run on Windows NT and several major Unix platforms.

— *Christine Burns*

Netscape

Continued from page 1

arch rival Microsoft Corp., sources familiar with the plan disclosed.

To date, the 2 1/2-year-old Mountain View, Calif., software company has been reticent to embrace Microsoft's ActiveX technology. But that hard line apparently is about to soften, as Netscape pledges to integrate its products with many of the competition's core offerings, including ActiveX and Office 95 and 97, and extend support for SQL Server and Systems Management Server, sources said.

Netscape also plans to unveil a Communicator standards-based groupware client — intended to compete against Microsoft's Exchange and Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes — that features five components in the standard version:

■ Navigator 4.0 Web browser (due out by year-end).

■ Messenger, an open-standards E-mail client that allows users to compose messages in HTML and employ the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol to look up addresses and digital IDs for people inside and outside a corporation.

■ Collabra, for collaborating with others through discussion and newsgroups.

■ Composer, a new version of the Navigator Gold Web authoring tool.

■ Conference, for making telephone calls over the 'Net using CoolTalk technology.

Components can be used separately or plugged into other applications.

"Now it's not the browser battle; it's this package of stuff, and the browser is one piece," said one industry source. "Will people migrate toward this componentized suite of applications on top of your desktop? Or will they go the other way and go down into the desktop with Microsoft?" Microsoft later this year will release a version of Windows that fully meshes browsing and file management.

The standard Communicator product, due out in the first quarter of '97 with all the new bells and whistles, will sell for $49, the same price as the current Navigator client, sources said.

A Professional Edition, which will sell for $79, tacks on calendaring and scheduling, as well as an AutoAdmin management tool for administrators to set user privileges, sources disclosed.

In a neat and tidy fashion, Netscape also will directly match its SuiteSpot 3.0 server line to the different Communicator components, sources said.

For instance, a messaging server will map to the messenger client component. Other servers mapping to Communicator's collaborative applications will be a media (for streaming audio), calendar, Collabra and an enhanced enterprise Web server, sources said.

Rounding out the 10-piece server line will be catalog, certificate, directory and proxy servers, plus a LiveWire Pro development/Web site management tool.

Currently, the company's SuiteSpot server software line consists of mail, news, proxy, catalog and enterprise Web servers. Customers can buy them separately for $995 or any combination of five for $3,995. The LiveWire Pro management tool comes free with SuiteSpot and can be tacked on separately for $695.

That pricing will still hold, but Netscape also will institute some per-user-based pricing, sources said. SuiteSpot customers who choose any of the collaborative server pieces that map to Communicator (other than the enterprise server) will get 100 client licenses included.■

The great Communicator

Netscape's Communicator components:

- ▶ Navigator 4.0 Web browser
- ▶ Messenger mail
- ▶ Collabra for discussion groups
- ▶ Composer Web authoring tool
- ▶ Conference for placing phone calls
- ▶ Calendar*
- ▶ AutoAdmin for management*

Standard Communicator, with first five components, will cost $49.

*Comes with Professional Edition, which will sell for $79.

The Switch Book

Mier Communications'
Latest Report:

One-Stop Guide for Serious LAN-Switch Shoppers.

Also, LAN-Switch Marketplace Trends and Analyses

WHAT'S INCLUDED:

- **Side-by-Side Product Profiles of over 120 LAN Switches, including Configurations, Module Options, Media, Management and More**
- **Analysis of the LAN Switch Marketplace with Charts Summarizing Vendors and LAN Switches Currently Available**
- **Guides to Key Features, such as SNMP Management, Filtering, Switching Modes and Bridging Capabilities**
- **Detailed Per-Port Pricing Analysis**
- **Warranty and Support Options**

OTHER MIER COMMUNICATIONS SPECIAL TECHNOLOGY REPORTS:

TAKING ATM TO TASK: TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS & PRODUCT COMPARISON
TWO-VOLUME REPORT ON TCP/IP: IMPLEMENTING TCP/IP AND BUYING TCP/IP
ANALYZING AND SELECTING WEB SERVERS

These Special Technology Reports are Available Now. Call:

VISA **1-800-MIER COM** MasterCard

MIER Communications, Inc.
99 Hightstown Road, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550
Telephone: 609-275-7311; Fax: 609-275-8813
http://www.mier.com

Consolidation

Continued from page 1

San Francisco.

It is easier for a Cisco, 3Com or IBM to just lay out millions or billions of dollars for people, products and ideas rather than start their own operations from scratch, observers said.

"You don't have enough people to staff all of the projects that you want to put on," said Geoff Yang, general partner at Institutional Venture Partners in Menlo Park, Calif.

"If you can acquire a company where you have a hole in your product line and do double or triple in revenue what they could do independently, then you can pay for this thing in a year," Yang said.

It is also better to snap up a company quickly because if you don't, a rival will.

"Cisco bought Granite [Systems, Inc.] clearly to take it out of play," said Todd Dagres, managing partner at Battery Ventures in Boston, referring to the recent $220 million purchase of the Gigabit Ethernet start-up. "This may be a hot area, and it's a gap filler."

Indeed, the ability to fill that gap could translate into a do-or-die situation for a company. A vendor that is four to six months late to market with a product misses more than 50% of that product's life cycle and revenue potential, said Charlie Federman, chairman of Broadview Associates in Fort Lee, N.J.

"The 50% you miss is the juicy 50% that has the higher margins," he said.

Don't stand a chance

From the standpoint of the acquiree, some admit they do not stand a chance of gaining a foothold in their targeted markets without the help of established players.

The market has changed so much in the past 10 years that it is harder for start-ups to go solo cradle-to-grave due to the costs of building distribution and after-sale support infrastructures, said Bill Seifert, chief executive officer of Agile, one of three companies he has founded.

"We now have a world dominated by a handful of really big players, and it's necessary to have some big partners," he said. "In this case, the partnership arrangement happened to involve selling all the assets to Lucent."

But is all of this consolidation really good for the end user in the long run? Is there a chance that companies become so big they lose their competitive agility and innovation? Do they become so dominant they start dictating what the end user buys and installs?

Customers are split on these issues.

"The more companies are bought up, the more difficult it is to have negotiating leverage on software," said Jerry Krauss, senior director of operations and technical support at Avon Products.

But others say product purchasing becomes easier.

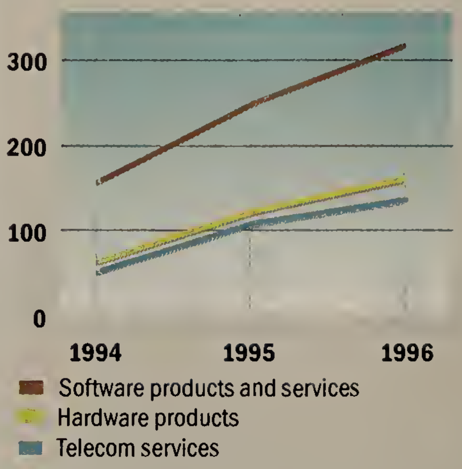
"If you've got five billion companies all with a product out there, there's five million individual proprietary things that don't talk to each other or have different nuances," said Erik Goldoff, computer specialist at the Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta. "If it narrows down to maybe 12 or 15 really good products, [it's easier] to make a well-informed decision."

Senior Writer Chris Nerney contributed to this story.

ALL TOGETHER NOW

North American IT industry mergers and acquisitions are on the rise.

(Number of transactions)



SOURCE: BROADVIEW ASSOCIATES, FORT LEE, N.J.

Backbone

Continued from page 1

■ A true X.500 directory.

"We felt that [an enterprise messaging switch and X.500 directory] were essential to support our legacy systems, and a pure Exchange system did not offer that," said Carrolle Pearson, manager of site services for the space and strategic missiles sector at Lockheed Martin Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

"Lots of changes we are making in Exchange 4.5 are aimed at the 100,000-plus-seat customer."

Greg Lobdell, group product manager at Microsoft

Lockheed last month said it will migrate 120,000 users to Exchange from a mix of mainframe- and LAN-based mail, but will rely on Digital's mail backbone and X.500 directory. Exchange will be the departmental message store and the mail client.

The idea of setting up Exchange in a two-tiered architecture made up of backbone technology and Exchange servers is sound, particularly with the first-generation Exchange 4.0 version, some early adopters said.

"Exchange is really not optimized for a multisite environment yet, and we need to keep our connectivity to our users no matter what mail system they use," said a manager of messaging at an insurance company that will move more than 30,000 users to Exchange. The company plans to keep its existing Worldtalk backbone in place, at least during the migration.

Another early adopter, moving more than 100,000 users, plans to use Exchange to support all E-mail traffic. But the company will wait until Exchange 4.5 ships later this year.

Analysts and integrators said the Exchange experience is not unique. "Client/server systems don't yet encompass the necessary backbone components," said one Microsoft Solutions provider who requested anonymity. "At least for the time being, you can go ahead with Exchange at the department level, but you'll need some other technology, as well," he said.

Even Digital is maintaining its existing X.500 directory infrastructure and X.400/SMTP backbone during its Exchange move.

Not all the Exchange early adopters agreed with that approach. "We use Exchange for a messaging backbone," said Ned Studt, systems engineer at the Kentucky Department of Education in Frankfort, which is installing about 200,000 Exchange seats. "I think most of those preexisting [backbone] products are kept in place because of the significant investments that companies make in them," Studt said.

Determining whether or not to lean on third-party backbone technology seems based on what the environment already looks like. Lockheed, for instance, had a large X.500 legacy backbone and acquired more X.500 backbone components when it bought Loral Federal Systems.

"For them, it made sense for the time being to keep that X.500 backbone in place and use [Digital] Mailbus," said Greg Lobdell, group product manager at Microsoft.

According to Lobdell, several companies — including The Boeing Co., Chevron Services Co., Texaco, Inc. and Microsoft itself — currently use Exchange as a messaging backbone, and that, over time, more customers will do the same. ■

Bracing the backbone

Several enhancements to Exchange 4.5, due later this year, are expected to make the client/server messaging system easier to deploy across corporate networks.

The focus of that release is support for several Internet protocols — including the Post Office Protocol, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol and Lightweight Directory Access Protocol — for Exchange, according to Greg Lobdell, group product manager at Microsoft Corp.

However, Version 4.5 is also expected to let users run Exchange in a more distributed architecture by allowing administrators to create sub-sites, he said. This means users at different physical sites can be grouped together for administrative purposes, a notion similiar to virtual LANs.

"The work we are doing with sub-sites and making our directory easier to manage will help support the 100,000-seat customer," Lobdell said.

–Barb Cole

Cisco

Continued from page 1

eotape of a boxing match in which the lean, sculpted Cabletron Crusher pummeled the old, flabby Cisco Kid into submission.

Cabletron licenses IOS for routing modules that fit into Cabletron switches and hubs. The company sells about $7 million worth of these modules annually.

Cabletron claims, due to recent acquisitions, it will now be able to offer its own routing technology to fill the IOS gap.

Cisco notified Cabletron the week of Sept. 30 of its intention to terminate relations with its six-year IOS business partner.

At press time, Cabletron President and CEO Robert Levine was scrambling to patch things up with Cisco, a Cabletron spokesman said.

Customers and analysts disapprove of Cabletron's conduct. "It's a shame but not unexpected," said John Scoggin, chief technical advisor at Delmarva Power in Wilmington, Del. "I would have done the same thing [as Cisco]. It was an immature display."

"It sounds like somebody stepped outside the lines and is getting spanked," said Virginia Brooks, director of network research at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "It's really the second-class citizens that do their marketing at the expense of their competition."

Cabletron officials said they are disappointed with Cisco's action but not embarrassed. They said their marketing tactics are no different than other company's.

"We stand behind the argument that we were making of the value of virtual networking and the value of our switching platforms [vs. routers]," said Wade Appelman, director of advanced product engineering at Cabletron. "We [offered IOS] purely as a convenience to our customers. It really hurts the Cabletron and Cisco customers." ■

"It sounds like somebody stepped outside the lines and is getting spanked. It's really the second-class citizens that do their marketing at the expense of their competition."

Cabletron

Continued from page 6

ny's installed base," said David Raezer, an analyst at Montgomery Securities, a financial firm in San Francisco.

Previously, customers were forced to turn to Cabletron competitors, such as Cisco Systems, Inc. and Ascend Communications, Inc., for remote access gear. But recent Cabletron acquisitions of ISDN provider Network Express, Inc. and frame relay vendor Netlink, Inc. have given the company remote access and WAN technology in-house.

What's Willow?

Willow, Cabletron's new remote access module, will offer a minimum of four interfaces that each can support as many as 30 ISDN or 976 frame relay connections. This means that customers of Cabletron's 14-slot Multi Media Access Center (MMAC)-Plus switching chassis will be able to provide as many as 56 WAN interfaces per chassis, according to Brian Barton, remote access program manager at Cabletron.

The chassis can provide such a high number of connections because of its speedy backplane, industry observers said. Cabletron's Cell Transfer Matrix backplane boasts more than 75G bit/sec of switching capacity.

While many customers do not require such a high-end system, Cabletron expects large corporate users, telephone companies and Internet service providers to find the offering attractive. In fact, the new device signals Cabletron's first big push into the carrier and ISP market.

The MMAC-Plus remote access module is expected to ship in the second quarter of 1997. Pricing has not yet been set.

CyberSwitch pitch

As expected, the CyberSwitch products introduced last week consisted of stand-alone devices for the central site as well as the branch/remote office and small office/home office (*NW*, Oct. 7, page 6).

For the carrier, service provider and large corporate markets, Cabletron rolled out the 16-port CyberSwitch 7000 remote access switch. The company also unveiled a slew of products for the branch/remote office, including the eight-port CyberSwitch 6000.

©Cabletron: (603) 332-9400.

NetworkWorld

161 Worcester Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9172
(508) 875-6400

Periodicals postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385662. *Network World* (ISSN 0887-7661) is published weekly, except for a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by *Network World*, Inc., 161 Worcester Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9172.

To apply for a free subscription, complete and sign the qualification card in this issue or write *Network World* at the address below. No subscriptions accepted without complete identification of subscriber's name, job function, company or organization. Based on information supplied, the publisher reserves the right to reject non-qualified requests. Subscriptions: 1-508-820-7444.

Nonqualified subscribers: $5.00 a copy; U.S. – $129 a year (except Washington, DC, Utah and Florida - $136.74); Canada – $160.50 (including 7% GST, GST #126659952); Central & South America – $150 a year (surface mail); Europe – $205 a year (surface mail), all other countries – $300 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Please include mailing label from front cover of the publication.

Network World can be purchased on 35mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zebb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Network World is distributed free of charge in the U.S. to qualified management or professionals who meet ALL of the following criteria:

1) Have site purchasing influence.
2) Are involved in the purchase of network products and services.
3) Have multiplatform networks installed or planned (including network architectures, LAN operating systems and LAN environments).

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by *Network World*, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus 50 cents per page is paid to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

POSTMASTER: Send Change of Address to *Network World*, P.O. Box 3090, Northbrook, IL 60065.

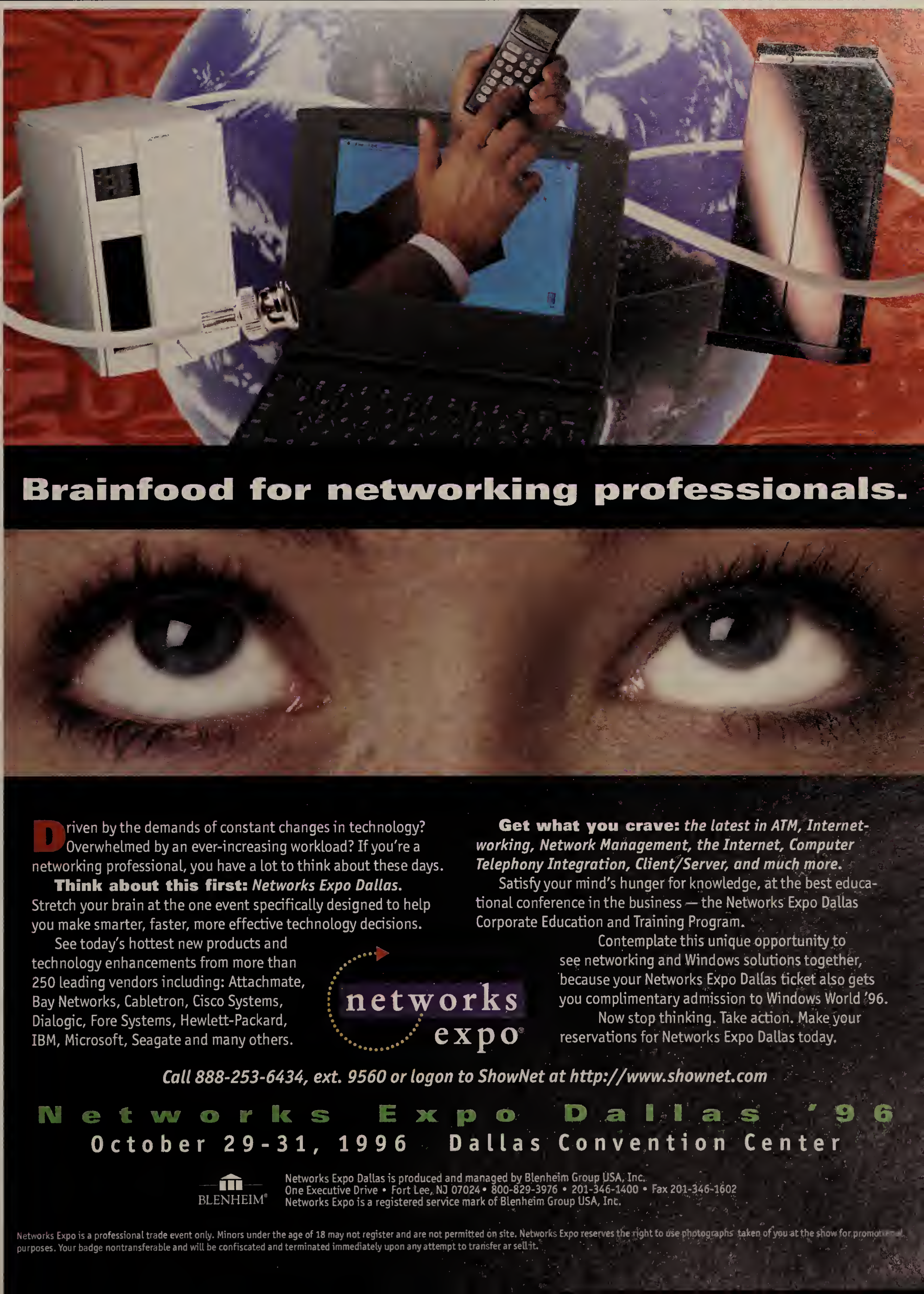
Copyright 1996 by *Network World*, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Network World* is forbidden without written permission.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

RED TAG

Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Reprint Services, 315 5th Ave. N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 582-3800.

USPS 735-730



Brainfood for networking professionals.

Driven by the demands of constant changes in technology? Overwhelmed by an ever-increasing workload? If you're a networking professional, you have a lot to think about these days.

Think about this first: *Networks Expo Dallas.* Stretch your brain at the one event specifically designed to help you make smarter, faster, more effective technology decisions.

See today's hottest new products and technology enhancements from more than 250 leading vendors including: Attachmate, Bay Networks, Cabletron, Cisco Systems, Dialogic, Fore Systems, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Microsoft, Seagate and many others.

Get what you crave: *the latest in ATM, Internetworking, Network Management, the Internet, Computer Telephony Integration, Client/Server, and much more.*

Satisfy your mind's hunger for knowledge, at the best educational conference in the business — the Networks Expo Dallas Corporate Education and Training Program.

networks expo®

Contemplate this unique opportunity to see networking and Windows solutions together, because your Networks Expo Dallas ticket also gets you complimentary admission to Windows World '96.

Now stop thinking. Take action. Make your reservations for Networks Expo Dallas today.

Call 888-253-6434, ext. 9560 or logon to ShowNet at http://www.shownet.com

Networks Expo Dallas '96

October 29-31, 1996 Dallas Convention Center

BLENHEIM®

Networks Expo Dallas is produced and managed by Blenheim Group USA, Inc.
One Executive Drive • Fort Lee, NJ 07024 • 800-829-3976 • 201-346-1400 • Fax 201-346-1602
Networks Expo is a registered service mark of Blenheim Group USA, Inc.

Networks Expo is a professional trade event only. Minors under the age of 18 may not register and are not permitted on site. Networks Expo reserves the right to use photographs taken of you at the show for promotional purposes. Your badge nontransferable and will be confiscated and terminated immediately upon any attempt to transfer ar sell it.

Professor Gibbs online: marketplaces, trade shows and dialogues

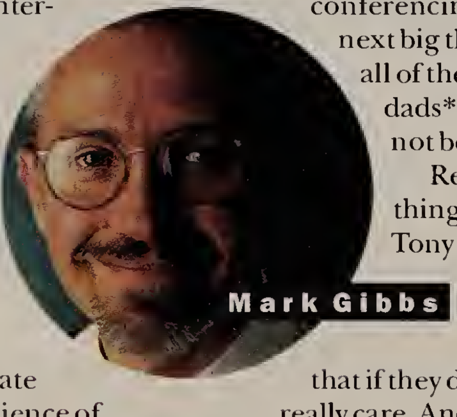
Welcome to 'Net Marketing 102: Doing it right.

Do you talk with your prospects and customers or at them? If you've done any selling, you will already know that talking at them is less effective.

While we may understand this in the real world, most Web sites, and the sales and marketing people behind them, don't seem to realize that the same issues apply online.

My friend Tony runs a company specializing in renting hand-held radio systems. On average, his Web site (www.radiolink.com) receives a couple of messages each day asking for information about radio systems.

This is a good thing (as Ms. Stewart would say), and conventional wisdom would suggest that since these people came to his site and were interested enough to ask for information, they represent solid leads. They have *selected themselves* as prospects, and they should be assumed to be *real prospects*.


Mark Gibbs

This is the fundamental issue of Internet marketing: On the 'Net, you have to plan to communicate with individuals — an audience of one. This is fine, as we say here at the Gibbs Institute, jim-dandy*, but given the technical limitations of the 'Net and the Web at present, it is pretty hard to do.

So Tony is handed, in theory, a couple of one-person audiences each day. What should he do? Should he pay close attention to their messages and respond directly to them? When the prospects ask for information, should he send it by E-mail or snail mail?

When Tony first started getting inquiries through his Web site, he followed conventional wisdom and responded in a focused, detailed manner by E-mail and, when required, by snail mail. He often heard nothing more from the interested parties.

Now it is unlikely that his company's services were deficient in some way (in the radio system rentals market, he's one of the biggest operators). I suspect that these inquirers were the Internet equivalent of the paper collectors you see at trade shows.

Gibbs' Second Law reads: Until you have a dialogue, you don't have a prospect.

Which leads me to Gibbs' Observation about Online Marketing: The Internet is more like a trade show than a marketplace.

In a marketplace, there's interaction between buyers and sellers — a dialogue occurs. At a trade show, there's usually very little in-depth dialogue. It is a paper-collecting, pitch-absorbing exercise, altogether a much more passive experience than a marketplace.

Until Web sites and the Internet allow for much greater levels of interactivity, such as very good video delivery, real teleconferencing (which will be the next big thing on the 'Net) and all of the other hot doodads** we want, the 'Net will not be a real marketplace.

Recognizing that something was not quite right, Tony started sending a response to each inquiry to start a dialogue. He reckoned that if they didn't reply, they didn't really care. And it worked. He finds that those who do reply are serious, and he often does business with them. He also saves money by not sending out paper collateral by snail mail.

From this example, we can extract Gibbs' Second Law of Online Marketing: Until you have a dialogue, you don't have a prospect. A dialogue establishes the foundation of assessing the prospect's needs and starts to build a relationship.

So before you spend lots of time responding to all of the apparently hot leads your site is generating and sending out product information by snail mail, establish a dialogue.

Class dismissed.

Professor Gibbs is in his virtual office for student consultations at prof.mgibbs@gibbs.com, or call (800) 622-1108, Ext. 504.

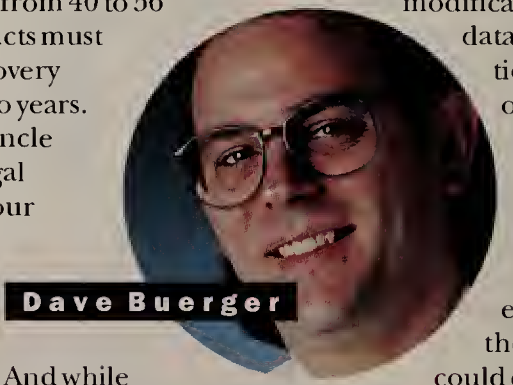
* I have one of my famous "But I digress..." shirts for the first person to send me a convincing etymology of "jim-dandy."

** And another shirt for the origin of "doo-dad."

New encryption export policy is a cruel slap in users' faces

The White House just doesn't get it. After striking out three times with flawed proposals to control encryption software, it recently announced a fourth plan to "liberalize" export controls for commercial encryption products.

It's the same old saw. Under the new plan, legally exportable encryption software keys will rise from 40 to 56 bits. But all products must support a key recovery scheme within two years. In other words, Uncle Sam still wants legal power to access your secrets.


Dave Buerger

Encryption is just one part of securing corporate information. And while some high-tech CEOs are endorsing President Clinton for reelection, information systems professionals are not cheering the quality of commercial security products.

Last week at Gartner Group, Inc.'s IT conference in Orlando, Fla., I listened to analyst William Keyworth discuss network and systems management. When he queried the audience, nearly all of the several hundred IS managers said they use a firewall. But less than 10 said the firewall makes them feel secure.

Security technology has failed to make people feel good about the safety and integrity of corporate data.

Keyworth then said 80% to 90% of security breaches are inside jobs. His caveat did not make the audience feel better. Security technology clearly has failed to make people feel good about the safety and integrity of corporate data.

A major information technology users' group also gave protection alternatives a big thumbs-down last week. The Chicago-based Open User Recommended Solutions (OURS) group released a white paper that paints a grim view for security on the Internet.

The paper, "Recommendations for Providing Secure Business Services Over External Networks," evaluated security alternatives for conducting business on unsecured networks such as the Internet. The paper recognized three common business Internet activities: advertising and marketing; electronically transmitting data or image files; and conducting electronic commerce or business transactions.

And it offered a matrix for identifying nine critical threats to these activities. Threats included destruction of data, interference with data transmission, modification or replacement of data, use of false data, repudiation, or after-the-fact denial of a business action, misuse of data; unauthorized access, unauthorized use and unauthorized disclosure of information.

The paper's task force evaluated 33 tools to thwart these threats. Each one could earn one of the following classifications:

- ■ Strong, which makes the threat or consequence extremely unlikely or impossible
- ■ Basic, which prevents the threat or consequence under normal circumstances
- ■ Limited, which reduces the threat or consequences or improves detection
- ■ No level of protection

The evaluation results were abysmal. Three-fourths of the tools provided limited or no level of protection. Just 14% provided basic protection and only 10% were judged to be strong.

No wonder users are nervous about protecting corporate data.

The paper's task force included representatives from American Express, Chase Manhattan Bank, Bellcore, Levi Strauss, Motorola, Pacific Gas & Electric, Phillips Petroleum, SunTrust Banks and Union Camp. An executive summary will shortly be posted to the OURS Web site (www.ours.org).

The White House and law enforcement agencies blame the need for their policy on criminals and terrorists. Yet even the CIA can't keep ordinary hackers from sabotaging its home page.

The relatively miserable quality of data security products makes the new encryption policy reprehensible. Users need more security, not less. Let's hope the administration comes to its senses with a more reasonable plan for encryption export.

Buerger is a networking industry consultant and writer in Atlanta. He can be reached at dave@buerger.com.

A one-minute sales pitch for enterprise communications software that can save you months of trouble (and some serious money).

For openers, the latest IBM Enterprise Communications family of products unites people, applications and platforms, from laptops to desktops to hosts, across LANs, WANs, intranets and the Internet with unparalleled simplicity, flexibility, and scalability.

On the client side, Personal Communications AS/400 and 3270 (PCOMM) is an easy way to marry any DOS, Windows® 3.1, Windows NT,™ Windows 95® or OS/2® clients to S/390,® AS/400® and System/36™ hosts. Nice to know: It's now the most widely used software of its kind.

It will also help you deploy new apps faster, and will save you time and money. Right from the start. (Especially since the first 45 days are on us.)

Our bulletproof IBM Communications Servers for OS/390,™ AIX,® OS/2 or NetWare® deliver flexible, scalable, multi-protocol gateway support. They enable your applications to run unchanged via TCP/IP and SNA. They also provide enormously helpful administration tools.

The Closer: We will rush you the complete PCOMM evaluation kit at no charge for a 45-day trial. So you can judge for yourself its ease, speed, time savings and business advantages from day one. Thanks for your time.

Next steps: Call now to receive a complimentary PCOMM evaluation kit. For the first 45 days, it's our nickel. We're betting you'll like what you see. Call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. GA034. Or visit www.raleigh.ibm.com/pcomm. Thanks again.

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM, AS/400, OS/2, S/390 and AIX are registered trademarks and System/36, OS/390 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

10 Mbps Or 100 Mbps On Any Port.

Now That's A Switch.

Now The Most Popular Fast Ethernet Switch Is Also The Most Affordable!

BayStack™

Network traffic only increases. That's why we offer the BayStack 28115 Fast Ethernet Switch. Not only is it the world's most popular Fast Ethernet Switch, but it also offers the best price/performance of any switch available. It lets you deploy 10 or 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet switching on all ports, so you can future-proof your network—adding bandwidth where and when you need it.

Equally important, you also get big-network reliability with redundant links and redundant power. That's because the 28115 Fast Ethernet Switch is part of our BayStack family that integrates hubs, routers and switches into a stackable, standards-based system. And with Optivity,® you can manage your entire network as one cohesive unit—including remote sites.

So call **1-800-8-BAYNET ext. 142** for a free copy of our Fast Ethernet Deployment Guide and CD. Because if you're considering switching, now's the perfect time.

© 1996 Bay Networks, Inc. "People connect with us" is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc. Web site: http://www.baynetworks.com

Bay Networks
People connect with us